

**AMENDMENT OF SOLICITATION/MODIFICATION OF CONTRACT**

1. Contract ID Code  
Firm Fixed Price

Page 1 Of 163

2. Amendment/Modification No.

P00001

3. Effective Date

2015Aug17

4. Requisition/Purchase Req No.

SEE SCHEDULE

5. Project No. (If applicable)

6. Issued By

ARMY CONTRACTING COMMAND - RI  
TRISHA M. MARIMAN  
ROCK ISLAND, IL 61299-8000  
BLDGS 60 & 62

EMAIL: TRISHA.M.MARIMAN.CIV@MAIL.MIL

Code

W52P1J

7. Administered By (If other than Item 6)

Code

S2305A

DCMA DETROIT  
35803 MOUND ROAD  
STERLING HEIGHTS MI 48310

8. Name And Address Of Contractor (No., Street, City, County, State and Zip Code)

LOWRY HOLDING COMPANY, INC.  
9420 MALTBY RD  
BRIGHTON, MI 48116-8801

9A. Amendment Of Solicitation No.

9B. Dated (See Item 11)

10A. Modification Of Contract/Order No.

W52P1J-15-D-0060

10B. Dated (See Item 13)

2015MAY11

Code 8Y716

Facility Code

**11. THIS ITEM ONLY APPLIES TO AMENDMENTS OF SOLICITATIONS**

The above numbered solicitation is amended as set forth in item 14. The hour and date specified for receipt of Offers

is extended,  is not extended.

Offers must acknowledge receipt of this amendment prior to the hour and date specified in the solicitation or as amended by one of the following methods:  
(a) By completing items 8 and 15, and returning \_\_\_\_\_ copies of the amendments; (b) By acknowledging receipt of this amendment on each copy of the offer submitted; or (c) By separate letter or telegram which includes a reference to the solicitation and amendment numbers. **FAILURE OF YOUR ACKNOWLEDGMENT TO BE RECEIVED AT THE PLACE DESIGNATED FOR THE RECEIPT OF OFFERS PRIOR TO THE HOUR AND DATE SPECIFIED MAY RESULT IN REJECTION OF YOUR OFFER.** If by virtue of this amendment you desire to change an offer already submitted, such change may be made by telegram or letter, provided each telegram or letter makes reference to the solicitation and this amendment, and is received prior to the opening hour and date specified.

12. Accounting And Appropriation Data (If required)

NO CHANGE TO OBLIGATION DATA

**13. THIS ITEM ONLY APPLIES TO MODIFICATIONS OF CONTRACTS/ORDERS**  
It Modifies The Contract/Order No. As Described In Item 14.

- A. This Change Order is Issued Pursuant To: \_\_\_\_\_ The Changes Set Forth In Item 14 Are Made In \_\_\_\_\_
- B. The Above Numbered Contract/Order Is Modified To Reflect The Administrative Changes (such as changes in paying office, appropriation data, etc.) Set Forth In Item 14, Pursuant To The Authority of FAR 43.103(b).
- C. This Supplemental Agreement Is Entered Into Pursuant To Authority Of: 43.103 (a)
- D. Other (Specify type of modification and authority)

E. IMPORTANT: Contractor  is not,  is required to sign this document and return \_\_\_\_\_ copies to the Issuing Office.

14. Description Of Amendment/Modification (Organized by UCF section headings, including solicitation/contract subject matter where feasible.)

SEE SECOND PAGE FOR DESCRIPTION

Except as provided herein, all terms and conditions of the document referenced in item 9A or 10A, as heretofore changed, remains unchanged and in full force and effect.

15A. Name And Title Of Signer (Type or print)

16A. Name And Title Of Contracting Officer (Type or print)

AMANDA K. STRUVE  
AMANDA.K.STRUVE.CIV@MAIL.MIL (309)782-1150

15B. Contractor/Offeror

15C. Date Signed

16B. United States Of America

16C. Date Signed

  
(Signature of person authorized to sign)

8/14/15

By   
Signature of Contracting Officer

2015Aug17

NSN 7540-01-152-8070  
PREVIOUS EDITIONS UNUSABLE

30-105-02

STANDARD FORM 30 (REV. 10-83)  
Prescribed by GSA FAR (48 CFR) 53.243

**AMENDMENT OF SOLICITATION/MODIFICATION OF CONTRACT**

1. Contract ID Code  
Firm Fixed Price

Page 1 Of 163

2. Amendment/Modification No. P00001	3. Effective Date 2015AUG17	4. Requisition/Purchase Req No. SEE SCHEDULE	5. Project No. (If applicable)
---	--------------------------------	---	--------------------------------

6. Issued By ARMY CONTRACTING COMMAND - RI TRISHA M. MARIMAN ROCK ISLAND, IL 61299-8000 BLDGS 60 & 62  EMAIL: TRISHA.M.MARIMAN.CIV@MAIL.MIL	Code W52P1J	7. Administered By (If other than Item 6) DCMA DETROIT 35803 MOUND ROAD STERLING HEIGHTS MI 48310	Code S2305A
---	----------------	--	----------------

8. Name And Address Of Contractor (No., Street, City, County, State and Zip Code)  LOWRY HOLDING COMPANY, INC. 9420 MALTBY RD BRIGHTON, MI 48116-8801	<input type="checkbox"/>	9A. Amendment Of Solicitation No.
	<input type="checkbox"/>	9B. Dated (See Item 11)
	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	10A. Modification Of Contract/Order No. W52P1J-15-D-0060
	<input type="checkbox"/>	10B. Dated (See Item 13) 2015MAY11
Code 8Y716	Facility Code	

**11. THIS ITEM ONLY APPLIES TO AMENDMENTS OF SOLICITATIONS**

The above numbered solicitation is amended as set forth in item 14. The hour and date specified for receipt of Offers

is extended,  is not extended.

Offers must acknowledge receipt of this amendment prior to the hour and date specified in the solicitation or as amended by one of the following methods: (a) By completing items 8 and 15, and returning \_\_\_\_\_ copies of the amendments; (b) By acknowledging receipt of this amendment on each copy of the offer submitted; or (c) By separate letter or telegram which includes a reference to the solicitation and amendment numbers. **FAILURE OF YOUR ACKNOWLEDGMENT TO BE RECEIVED AT THE PLACE DESIGNATED FOR THE RECEIPT OF OFFERS PRIOR TO THE HOUR AND DATE SPECIFIED MAY RESULT IN REJECTION OF YOUR OFFER.** If by virtue of this amendment you desire to change an offer already submitted, such change may be made by telegram or letter, provided each telegram or letter makes reference to the solicitation and this amendment, and is received prior to the opening hour and date specified.

**12. Accounting And Appropriation Data (If required)**

NO CHANGE TO OBLIGATION DATA

**13. THIS ITEM ONLY APPLIES TO MODIFICATIONS OF CONTRACTS/ORDERS  
It Modifies The Contract/Order No. As Described In Item 14.**

<input type="checkbox"/>	A. This Change Order is Issued Pursuant To: The Contract/Order No. In Item 10A.	The Changes Set Forth In Item 14 Are Made In
<input type="checkbox"/>	B. The Above Numbered Contract/Order Is Modified To Reflect The Administrative Changes (such as changes in paying office, appropriation data, etc.) Set Forth In Item 14, Pursuant To The Authority of FAR 43.103(b).	
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	C. This Supplemental Agreement Is Entered Into Pursuant To Authority Of:	43.103(a)
<input type="checkbox"/>	D. Other (Specify type of modification and authority)	

**E. IMPORTANT:** Contractor  is not,  is required to sign this document and return \_\_\_\_\_ copies to the Issuing Office.

**14. Description Of Amendment/Modification (Organized by UCF section headings, including solicitation/contract subject matter where feasible.)**

SEE SECOND PAGE FOR DESCRIPTION

Except as provided herein, all terms and conditions of the document referenced in item 9A or 10A, as heretofore changed, remains unchanged and in full force and effect.

15A. Name And Title Of Signer (Type or print)	16A. Name And Title Of Contracting Officer (Type or print) AMANDA K. STRUVE AMANDA.K.STRUVE.CIV@MAIL.MIL (309)782-1150		
15B. Contractor/Offeror  _____ (Signature of person authorized to sign)	15C. Date Signed	16B. United States Of America By _____ /SIGNED/ (Signature of Contracting Officer)	16C. Date Signed 2015AUG17

<b>CONTINUATION SHEET</b>	<b>Reference No. of Document Being Continued</b>	<b>Page 2 of 163</b>
	PIIN/SIIN W52P1J-15-D-0060      MOD/AMD P00001	
<b>Name of Offeror or Contractor:</b> LOWRY HOLDING COMPANY, INC.		

SECTION A - SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION

Buyer Name: TRISHA M. MARIMAN  
 Buyer Office Symbol/Telephone Number: CCRC-TB/(309)782-2836  
 Type of Contract 1: Firm Fixed Price  
 Kind of Contract: Supply Contracts and Priced Orders  
 Kind of Modification: G  
 Type of Business: Other Small Business Performing in U.S.  
 Surveillance Criticality Designator: C  
 Contract Expiration Date: 2018APR22

Paying Office: HQ0337  
 DFAS-CO/NORTH ENTITLEMENT OPERATION  
 P.O. BOX 182266  
 COLUMBUS OH 43218-2266

\*\*\* End of Narrative A0000 \*\*\*

The purpose of Modification P00001 to Contract W52P1J-15-D-0060 is outlined below.

1. To change the Procuring Contracting Officer (PCO) in Section A and Section H in the contract:

From:  
 Justin Trine (PCO)  
 Army Contracting Command - Rock Island (ACC-RI)  
 E-mail: justin.d.trine.civ@mail.mil  
 PH: 309-782-5096

To:  
 Amanda Struve (PCO)  
 Army Contracting Command - Rock Island (ACC-RI)  
 E-mail: amanda.k.struve.civ@mail.mil  
 PH: 309-782-1150

2. To change the Contract Specialist's last name, phone and email in Section A and Section H of the contract:

From:  
 Trisha Taylor  
 Army Contracting Command - Rock Island (ACC-RI)  
 E-mail:mailto:trisha.m.taylor5.civ@mail.mil  
 PH: 309-782-4529

To:  
 Trisha Mariman  
 Army Contracting Command - Rock Island (ACC-RI)  
 E-mail:mailto:trisha.m.mariman.civ@mail.mil  
 PH: 309-782-2836

3. To change the Contracting Officer Representative (COR), Klaus Stroup's, phone number in Section A and Section H of the contract:

From:  
 PH: 703-545-3056

To:  
 PH: 703-806-0284

4. Incorporate the following changes to Section J List of Attachments:

(a) Attachment 0001 CONTRACT DATA REQUIREMENTS LIST, Page 3, 04-001 will be changed as follows:

**CONTINUATION SHEET****Reference No. of Document Being Continued****Page 3 of 163**

PIIN/SIIN W52P1J-15-D-0060

MOD/AMD P00001

**Name of Offeror or Contractor:** LOWRY HOLDING COMPANY, INC.From:

Date of 1st Submission: 10DAA

To:

Date of 1st Submission: 30DAA

5. Incorporate the following changes to Section I Clauses by Full Text:

(a) FAR Clause 52.216-19 Order Limitations (OCT 1995):

From:

(a) Minimum order. When the Government requires supplies or services covered by this contract in an amount of less than \$5,000, the Government is not obligated to purchase, nor is the Contractor obligated to furnish, those supplies or services under the contract.

To:(a) Minimum order. When the Government requires supplies or services covered by this contract in an amount of less than \$300 for maintenance and \$50 for products, the Government is not obligated to purchase, nor is the Contractor obligated to furnish, those supplies or services under the contract.

6. Incorporate to the beginning of Section B Narrative the following:

<u>Year</u>	<u>Period of Performance</u>	<u>CLIN Series</u>
Base Year 1	May 11, 2015 - May 10, 2016	0001-0027
Base Year 2	May 11, 2016 - May 10, 2017	1001-1027
Option Period 1 (if exercised)	May 11, 2017 - May 10, 2018	2001-2027

7. Incorporate the following changes to Section B Supplies or Services &amp; Price/Cost.

(a) Correct the unit price for CLINs 0001BG, 1001BG, 2001BG as follows:

From:

\$197.00

To:

\$397.00

(b) Correct the unit price for CLINs 0001FF, 1001FF, 2001FF as follows:

From:

\$1,659.00

To:

\$93.00

(c) Correct the unit price for CLINs 0001FG, 1001FG, 2001FG as follows:

From:

\$93.00

To:

\$241.00

(d) Correct the unit price for CLINs 0001FH, 1001FH, 2001FH as follows:

From:

\$241.00

To:

**CONTINUATION SHEET****Reference No. of Document Being Continued****Page 4 of 163**

PIIN/SIIN W52P1J-15-D-0060

MOD/AMD P00001

**Name of Offeror or Contractor:** LOWRY HOLDING COMPANY, INC.

\$330.00

(e) Correct the quantity for part number MEDC2-BRZ-1-C-R for CLINs 0001AC,0001BC, 0001CC, 0001DC, 1001AC,1001BC, 1001CC, 1001DC, 2001AC, 2001BC, 2001CC, 2001DC as follows:

From:

1

To:

2

(f) Correct the CLIN description for CLINs 0001FB, 1001FB, 2001FB as follows:

From:

5YR EXTENDED WARRANTY FOR TOUGH PAD PC

To:

5YR WARRANTY FOR TOUGH PAD PC

(g) Correct the part numbers and descriptions listed for CLINs 0001FC, 1001FC, 2001FC as follows:

From:

Part Number: FZ-SVCTPEXT2Y

Description: CptrT2: 5yr 5day Dpo Cmplt

(Models: CN70, CN50, CN51, CN3, CN4)

To:

Part Number: CF-SVCLTEXTAPOSY6

Description: 6 Year Extended Warranty for Toughpad

From:

Part Number: MEDC2-BRZ-1-C-R

Description: CptrT2: 1yr 5day Dpo Cmplt Rnw

(Models: CN70, CN50, CN51, CN3, CN4)

To:

Part Number: Lowry Ext-1

Description: One additional year of Toughpad warranty

(h) Correct the part number listed for CLINs 0005BA, 1005BA, 2005BA as follows:

From:

Part Number: AK18913-001

To:

Part Number: 321-576-004

(i) Correct the quantity for part numbers AP-LAR-24 and AP-LAR-1 listed for CLINs 0009AB, 1009AB, 2009AB as follows:

From:

1

To:

2

8. In accordance with Lowry's proposal to the Government's CCP APM-001, rev 1, dated 04 June 2015, the following CLIN descriptions, quantities, and unit prices have changed:

**CONTINUATION SHEET****Reference No. of Document Being Continued****Page 5 of 163****PIIN/SIIN** W52P1J-15-D-0060**MOD/AMD** P00001**Name of Offeror or Contractor:** LOWRY HOLDING COMPANY, INC.

CLINs 0005BC, 1005BC, 2005BC

From:Roll of 4" by 6" Synthetic Label Stock (8 inch diameter roll)  
for Stationary BC Label Printer (6 rolls)

Part Number: E22103

Description: BL 4.000X 6.000 L3501054P 1 (6 rolls)

Quantity: 1

FFP

FOB: Destination

Unit: Each

Unit Price: \$173.00

To:Roll of 4" by 6" Synthetic Label Stock (8 inch diameter roll)  
for Stationary BC Label Printer (1 roll)

Part Number: E22103

Description: BL 4.000X 6.000 L3501054P 1 (1 roll)

Quantity: 1

FFP

FOB: Destination

Unit: Each

Unit Price: \$37.00

CLINs 0005BD, 1005BD, 2005BD

From:Roll of 4" by 3" Synthetic Label Stock (8 inch diameter roll)  
for Stationary BC Label Printer (6 rolls)

Part Number: E23641

Description: BL 4.000X 3.000 L3501054P 1 (6 rolls)

Quantity: 1

FFP

FOB: Destination

Unit: Each

Unit Price: \$150.00

To:Roll of 4" by 3" Synthetic Label Stock (8 inch diameter roll)  
for Stationary BC Label Printer (1 roll)

Part Number: E23641

Description: BL 4.000X 3.000 L3501054P 1 (1 roll)

Quantity: 1

FFP

FOB: Destination

Unit: Each

Unit Price: \$33.00

**CONTINUATION SHEET****Reference No. of Document Being Continued****Page 6 of 163**

PIIN/SIIN W52P1J-15-D-0060

MOD/AMD P00001

**Name of Offeror or Contractor:** LOWRY HOLDING COMPANY, INC.

CLINs 0005BE, 1005BE, 2005BE

From:Resin Ribbon for 4" Width Labels for Stationary BC  
Label Printer

Part Number: 13574106

Description: BR 4.1 X 6000" TMX3201 RS-003 (6 rolls)

Quantity: 1

FFP

FOB: Destination

Unit: Each

Unit Price: \$95.00

To:Resin Ribbon for 4" Width Labels for Stationary BC  
Label Printer

Part Number: 13574106

Description: BR 4.1 X 6000" TMX3201 RS-003 (1 roll)

Quantity: 1

FFP

FOB: Destination

Unit: Each

Unit Price: \$25.00

10. To incorporate CCP ALO-001, rev 3, dated 11 June 2015, which provides an alternative CAC configuration to be included to provide connectivity alternatives for radio disabled use and with Bluetooth connectivity. When the radios in the HHT are disabled a snap-on CAC is substituted for the Bluetooth CAC at no charge.

Also, to incorporate CCP ALO-003, rev 1, dated 30 June 2015, which removes the Apriva end of life BT200-T and replaces it with the Apriva replacement product BT200-Z. With this change there will be improved functionality in that BT200-Z supports Windows 8.1. Additionally, with this change there is no change to price.

Lastly, to incorporate CCP ALO-004, rev 1, dated 15 July 2015, which removes the Cozumel end of life CN70/70e and CK71 and replace it with the Pasion CN70/70e and CK71 replacement product.

In accordance with the above CCPs the following CLIN descriptions, quantities, and unit prices have changed:

CLIN 0001AA

From:HELD TERMINAL-A (HHT-A) WITH ALPHANUMERIC KEYPAD  
CAPABILITY IN A COMPACT FORM FACTOR.

Part Number: CN70GQ3KN00G1A40

Description: CN70, NI, QW, EA30, NoC, WLAN, WEH-P,  
WWE, 802/BT, VGA includes:Non-Incendive, QWERTY keypad,  
high-performance imager, no camera, WM6.5, WiFi,  
Bluetooth, VGA display, with Stylus

Quantity: 1

Part Number: 856-065-005

Description: MICRO-SD CARD, 2GB, AF2GUDI, ROHS

Quantity: 1

**CONTINUATION SHEET****Reference No. of Document Being Continued**

Page 7 of 163

PIIN/SIIN W52P1J-15-D-0060

MOD/AMD P00001

**Name of Offeror or Contractor:** LOWRY HOLDING COMPANY, INC.

Part Number: 318-043-112

Description: Battery Pack, CN70/70e (TAA)

Quantity: 1

Part Number: 203-932-xxx

Description: Tethered Stylus, CN70

Quantity: 1

Part Number: MEDC2-BRZ-3-C

Description: CptrT2: 3yr 5day Dpo Cmplt  
(Models:CN70, CN50, CN51, CN3, CN4)

Quantity: 1

Part Number: 203-990-001

Description: UNIVERSAL AC ADAPTER KIT, 10W, W/ CABLE

Quantity: 1

Part Number: 850-563-001

Description: Apriva BT200T Bluetooth Smart Card Reader  
Includes CAC-enablement software

Quantity: 1

Part Number: 203-995-001

Description: UNIVERSAL AC CHARGER KIT

Quantity: 1

Part Number: 946-xxx-xxx

Description: CD, AIT-V Documentation

Quantity: 1

Part Number: N/A

Description: Kitting

Quantity: 1

FFP

FOB: Destination

Unit: Each

Unit Price: \$1,659.00

To:HELD TERMINAL-A (HHT-A) WITH ALPHANUMERIC KEYPAD  
CAPABILITY IN A COMPACT FORM FACTOR.

-

Unit: Each

Unit Price: \$1,659.00

CLIN 0001AN

From:HHT-A Disable all wireless communications  
(create batch HHT)NOTE: This CLIN must be specified at time of and along with  
purchase of CLIN 0001AA.

Part Number: HRDW MOD

Description: Change factory radio settings, re-label with  
new configuration. Modification includes the addition of 1  
each USB cable 18 POS Hirose Pendant (PN: 236-297-001). This  
cable will allow the Apriva BT200 CAC reader to be attached to

**CONTINUATION SHEET****Reference No. of Document Being Continued****Page 8 of 163****PIIN/SIIN** W52P1J-15-D-0060**MOD/AMD** P00001**Name of Offeror or Contractor:** LOWRY HOLDING COMPANY, INC.

the 70 Series HHTs and operate as a tethered device.  
Quantity: 1

Part Number: 236-297-001

Description: Cable, USB to 18 POS Hirose Pendant (This cable will allow the Apriva BT200 CAC reader to be attached to the 70-Series HHTs, and operate as a tethered (non-Bluetooth) device)  
Quantity: 1

FFP

FOB: Destination

Unit: Each

Unit Price: \$167.00

To:

HHT-A Disable all wireless communications  
(create batch HHT)

NOTE: This CLIN must be specified at time of and along with purchase of CLIN 0001AA.

NOTE: This CLIN requires the substitution of the Snap-On CAC Reader for the Bluetooth CAC Reader in CLIN 0001AA

Description: Change factory radio settings, re-label with new configuration CN70GQ5KN00G1A10.

## Modification includes:

The removal of the following PN#s from CLIN 0001AA:

Z-100141 Apriva BT200Z Bluetooth Smart Card Reader  
Z-100146 UNIVERSAL AC CHARGER KIT

## Includes the addition of PN#s:

850-835-001 READER, CAC, SNAP-ON, Cx70  
213-023-001 FLEXDOCK CUP, CAC, Cx70  
474-302-001 APRIVA-SOFTWARE-BUNDLE-PL1

FFP

FOB: Destination

Unit: Each

Unit Price: \$167.00

CLIN 0001BA

From:

HAND HELD TERMINAL-B (HHT-B) WITH ALPHANUMERIC KEYPAD  
CAPABILITY and NI Certified

Part Number: CN70GQ4KN00G1E40

Description: CN70e, NI, QN, EA30, NoC, WLAN, WEH-P, WWE, 802/BT, VGA includes:Non-Incendive, QWERTY-numeric keypad, high-performance imager, no camera, WM6.5, WiFi, Bluetooth, VGA display, with Stylus  
Quantity: 1

Part Number: 856-065-005

Description: MICRO-SD CARD, 2GB, AF2GUDI, ROHS  
Quantity: 1

Part Number: 318-043-112

Description: Battery Pack, CN70/70e (TAA)  
Quantity: 1

**CONTINUATION SHEET****Reference No. of Document Being Continued****Page 9 of 163**

PIIN/SIIN W52P1J-15-D-0060

MOD/AMD P00001

**Name of Offeror or Contractor:** LOWRY HOLDING COMPANY, INC.

Part Number: 203-932-xxx

Description: Tethered Stylus, CN70

Quantity: 1

Part Number: MEDC1-BRZ-3-C

Description: CptrT1: 3yr 5day Dpo Cmplt (Models: CN70e, CK70, CK71, CK3, CK61, CK31)

Quantity: 1

Part Number: 203-990-001

Description: UNIVERSAL AC ADAPTER KIT, 10W, W/ CABLE

Quantity: 1

Part Number: 850-563-001

Description: Apriva BT200T Bluetooth Smart Card Reader  
Includes CAC-enablement software

Quantity: 1

Part Number: 203-995-001

Description: UNIVERSAL AC CHARGER KIT

Quantity: 1

Part Number: 946-xxx-xxx

Description: CD, AIT-V Documentation

Quantity: 1

Part Number: N/A

Description: Kitting

Quantity: 1

FFP

FOB: Destination

Unit is Each

Unit Price \$1,758.00

To:HAND HELD TERMINAL-B (HHT-B) WITH ALPHANUMERIC KEYPAD  
CAPABILITY and NI Certified

Part Number: CN70GQ6KN00G1E40

Description: CN70e, NI, QN, EA30, NoC, WLAN, WEH-P, WWE,  
802/BT, VGA includes:Non-Incendive, QWERTY-numeric keypad,  
high-performance imager, no camera, WM6.5, WiFi, Bluetooth,  
VGA display, with Stylus

Quantity: 1

Part Number: 856-065-005

Description: MICRO-SD CARD, 2GB, AF2GUDI, ROHS

Quantity: 1

Part Number: 318-043-112

Description: Battery Pack, CN70/70e (TAA)

Quantity: 1

Part Number: 203-932-002

Description: Tethered Stylus, CN70

Quantity: 1

Part Number: MEDC1-BRZ-3-C

Description: CptrT1: 3yr 5day Dpo Cmplt (Models: CN70e, CK70,  
CK71, CK3, CK61, CK31)

Quantity: 1

**CONTINUATION SHEET****Reference No. of Document Being Continued****Page 10 of 163**

PIIN/SIIN W52P1J-15-D-0060

MOD/AMD P00001

**Name of Offeror or Contractor:** LOWRY HOLDING COMPANY, INC.

Part Number: 203-990-001

Description: UNIVERSAL AC ADAPTER KIT, 10W, W/ CABLE

Quantity: 1

Part Number: Z-100141

Description: Apriva BT200Z Bluetooth Smart Card Reader

Includes CAC-enablement software

Quantity: 1

Part Number: Z-100146

Description: UNIVERSAL AC CHARGER KIT

Quantity: 1

Part Number: 333-02056

Description: CD, AIT-V Documentation

Quantity: 1

Part Number: N/A

Description: Kitting

Quantity: 1

FFP

FOB: Destination

Unit is Each

Unit Price \$1,758.00

CLIN 0001BN

From:

HHT-B Disable all wireless communications Each \$ 167.00

(create batch HHT)

NOTE: This CLIN must be specified at time of and along with purchase of CLIN 0001BA.

Part Number: HRDW MOD

Description: Change factory radio settings, re-label with new configuration. Modification includes the addition of 1 each USB cable 18 POS Hirose Pendant (PN: 236-297-001). This cable will allow the Apriva BT200 CAC reader to be attached to the 70 Series HHTs and operate as a tethered device.

Quantity: 1

Part Number: 236-297-001

Description: Cable, USB to 18 POS Hirose Pendant (This cable will allow the Apriva BT200 CAC reader to be attached to the 70-Series HHTs, and operate as a tethered (non-Bluetooth) device)

Quantity: 1

FFP

FOB: Destination

Unit: Each

Unit Price: \$167.00

To:

HHT-B Disable all wireless communications Each \$ 167.00

(create batch HHT)

NOTE: This CLIN must be specified at time of and along with

**CONTINUATION SHEET****Reference No. of Document Being Continued**

Page 11 of 163

PIIN/SIIN W52P1J-15-D-0060

MOD/AMD P00001

**Name of Offeror or Contractor:** LOWRY HOLDING COMPANY, INC.

purchase of CLIN 0001BA.

NOTE: This CLIN requires the substitution of the Snap-On CAC Reader for the Bluetooth CAC Reader in CLIN 0001BA

Description: Change factory radio settings, re-label with new configuration CN70GQ6KN00G1E10.

## Modification includes:

The removal of the following PN#s from CLIN 0001BA:

Z-100141 Apriva BT200Z Bluetooth Smart Card Reader  
Z-100146 UNIVERSAL AC CHARGER KIT

## Includes the addition of PN#s:

850-835-001 READER, CAC, SNAP-ON, Cx70  
213-023-001 FLEXDOCK CUP, CAC, Cx70  
474-302-001 APRIVA-SOFTWARE-BUNDLE-PL1

## FFP

FOB: Destination

Unit: Each

Unit Price: \$167.00

CLIN 0001CA

From:HAND HELD TERMINAL-C (HHT-C) with Extended Reading Range  
and Full Alpha-numeric Keypad Capability

Part Number: CK71GA4MN00H1A40

Description: CK71, NI, AN, EX25, NoC, 0" SSD

Includes: Non-Incendive, Alphanumeric keypad, near/far imager,  
no camera, WM6.5, WiFi, Bluetooth, VGA display, with Stylus

Quantity: 1

Part Number: 856-065-005

Description: MICRO-SD CARD, 2GB, AF2GUDI, ROHS

Quantity: 1

Part Number: 318-046-111

Description: Battery Pack, CK70/71 (TAA)

Quantity: 1

Part Number: 203-928-xxx

Description: Tethered Stylus, CK70/71

Quantity: 1

Part Number: MEDC1-BRZ-3-C

Description: CptrT1: 3yr 5day Dpo Cmplt

(Models: CN70e, CK70, CK71, CK3, CK61, CK31)

Quantity: 1

Part Number: 203-990-001

Description: UNIVERSAL AC ADAPTER KIT, 10W, W/ CABLE

Quantity: 1

Part Number: 850-563-001

Description: Apriva BT200T Bluetooth Smart Card Reader

Includes CAC-enablement software

Quantity: 1

Part Number: 203-995-001

Description: UNIVERSAL AC CHARGER KIT

Quantity: 1

**CONTINUATION SHEET****Reference No. of Document Being Continued**

Page 12 of 163

PIIN/SIIN W52P1J-15-D-0060

MOD/AMD P00001

**Name of Offeror or Contractor:** LOWRY HOLDING COMPANY, INC.

Part Number: 946-xxx-xxx  
Description: CD, AIT-V Documentation  
Quantity: 1

Part Number: N/A  
Description: Kitting  
Quantity: 1

FFP  
FOB: Destination

Unit: Each

Unit Price: \$2,231.00

To:  
HAND HELD TERMINAL-C (HHT-C) with Extended Reading Range  
and Full Alpha-numeric Keypad Capability

Part Number: CK71GA6MN00H1A40  
Description: CK71, NI, AN, EX25, NoC, 0" SSD  
includes:Non-Incendive, Alphanumeric keypad, near/far imager,  
no camera, WM6.5, WiFi, Bluetooth, VGA display, with Stylus  
Quantity: 1

Part Number: 856-065-005  
Description: MICRO-SD CARD, 2GB, AF2GUDI, ROHS  
Quantity: 1

Part Number: 318-046-111  
Description: Battery Pack, CK70/71 (TAA)  
Quantity: 1

Part Number: 203-928-001  
Description: Tethered Stylus, CK70/71  
Quantity: 1

Part Number: MEDC1-BRZ-3-C  
Description: CptrT1: 3yr 5day Dpo Cmplt  
(Models: CN70e, CK70, CK71, CK3, CK61, CK31)  
Quantity: 1

Part Number: 203-990-001  
Description: UNIVERSAL AC ADAPTER KIT, 10W, W/ CABLE  
Quantity: 1

Part Number: Z-100141  
Description: Apriva BT200Z Bluetooth Smart Card Reader  
Includes CAC-enablement software  
Quantity: 1

Part Number: Z-100146  
Description: UNIVERSAL AC CHARGER KIT  
Quantity: 1

Part Number: 333-02056  
Description: CD, AIT-V Documentation  
Quantity: 1

Part Number: N/A  
Description: Kitting  
Quantity: 1

FFP

**CONTINUATION SHEET****Reference No. of Document Being Continued**

Page 13 of 163

PIIN/SIIN W52P1J-15-D-0060

MOD/AMD P00001

**Name of Offeror or Contractor:** LOWRY HOLDING COMPANY, INC.

FOB: Destination

Unit: Each

Unit Price: \$2,231.00

CLIN 0001CN

From:HHT-C Disable all wireless communications  
(create batch HHT)NOTE: This CLIN must be specified at time of and along with  
purchase of CLIN 0001CA.

Part Number: HRDW MOD

Description: Change factory radio settings, re-label with  
new configuration

Quantity: 1

Part Number: 236-297-001

Description: Cable, USB to 18 POS Hirose Pendant (This cable  
will allow the Apriva BT200 CAC reader to be attached to the  
70-Series HHTs, and operate as a tethered (non-Bluetooth).  
Modification includes the addition of 1 each USB cable 18 POS  
Hirose Pendant (PN: 236-297-001). This cable will allow the  
Apriva BT200 CAC reader to be attached to the 70 Series HHTs  
and operate as a tethered device.

Quantity: 1

FFP

FOB: Destination

Unit: Each

Unit Price: \$167.00

To:HHT-C Disable all wireless communications  
(create batch HHT)NOTE: This CLIN must be specified at time of and along with  
purchase of CLIN 0001CA.

NOTE: This CLIN requires the substitution of the Snap-On CAC Reader for the Bluetooth CAC Reader in CLIN 0001CA

Description: Change factory radio settings, re-label with new configuration CK71GA6MN00G1A10.

Modification includes:

The removal of the following PN#s from CLIN 0001CA:

Z-100141 Apriva BT200Z Bluetooth Smart Card Reader  
Z-100146 UNIVERSAL AC CHARGER KIT

Includes the addition of PN#s:

850-835-001 READER, CAC, SNAP-ON, Cx70  
213-023-001 FLEXPDOCK CUP, CAC, Cx70  
474-302-001 APRIVA-SOFTWARE-BUNDLE-PL1

FFP

FOB: Destination

Unit: Each

Unit Price: \$167.00

**CONTINUATION SHEET****Reference No. of Document Being Continued****Page 14 of 163****PIIN/SIIN** W52P1J-15-D-0060**MOD/AMD** P00001**Name of Offeror or Contractor:** LOWRY HOLDING COMPANY, INC.

CLIN 0001DA

From:HAND HELD TERMINAL-D (HHT-D) WITH Direct Part Mark  
Reading Capability and Full Alpha-numeric Keypad Capability

Part Number: CK71GA4KN00H1A40

Description: CK71, NI, AN, EA30, NoC, 0" SSD  
includes:Non-Incendive, Alphanumeric keypad, high-performance  
imager, no camera, WM6.5, WiFi, Bluetooth, VGA display,  
with Stylus  
Quantity: 1

Part Number: 856-065-005

Description: MICRO-SD CARD, 2GB, AF2GUDI, ROHS  
Quantity: 1

Part Number: 318-046-111

Description: Battery Pack, CK70/71 (TAA)  
Quantity: 1

Part Number: 203-932-xxx

Description: Tethered Stylus, CK70/71  
Quantity: 1

Part Number: MEDC1-BRZ-3-C

Description: CptrT1: 3yr 5day Dpo Cmplt  
(Models: CN70e, CK70, CK71, CK3, CK61, CK31)  
Quantity: 1

Part Number: 203-990-001

Description: UNIVERSAL AC ADAPTER KIT, 10W, W/ CABLE  
Quantity: 1

Part Number: 850-563-001

Description: Apriva BT200T Bluetooth Smart Card Reader  
Includes CAC-enablement software  
Quantity: 1

Part Number: 203-995-001

Description: UNIVERSAL AC CHARGER KIT  
Quantity: 1

Part Number: 946-xxx-xxx

Description: CD, AIT-V Documentation  
Quantity: 1

Part Number: N/A

Description: Kitting  
Quantity: 1

FFP

FOB: Destination

Unit: Each

Unit Price: \$1,929.00

To:HAND HELD TERMINAL-D (HHT-D) WITH Direct Part Mark  
Reading Capability and Full Alpha-numeric Keypad Capability

Part Number: CK71GA6KN00H1A40

**CONTINUATION SHEET****Reference No. of Document Being Continued**

Page 15 of 163

PIIN/SIIN W52P1J-15-D-0060

MOD/AMD P00001

**Name of Offeror or Contractor:** LOWRY HOLDING COMPANY, INC.

Description: CK71, NI, AN, EA30, NoC, 0" SSD  
includes:Non-Incendive, Alphanumeric keypad, high-performance imager, no camera, WM6.5, WiFi, Bluetooth, VGA display, with Stylus  
Quantity: 1

Part Number: 856-065-005  
Description: MICRO-SD CARD, 2GB, AF2GUDI, ROHS  
Quantity: 1

Part Number: 318-046-111  
Description: Battery Pack, CK70/71 (TAA)  
Quantity: 1

Part Number: 203-928-001  
Description: Tethered Stylus, CK70/71  
Quantity: 1

Part Number: MEDC1-BRZ-3-C  
Description: CptrT1: 3yr 5day Dpo Cmplt  
(Models: CN70e, CK70, CK71, CK3, CK61, CK31)  
Quantity: 1

Part Number: 203-990-001  
Description: UNIVERSAL AC ADAPTER KIT, 10W, W/ CABLE  
Quantity: 1

Part Number: Z-100141  
Description: Apriva BT200Z Bluetooth Smart Card Reader  
Includes CAC-enablement software  
Quantity: 1

Part Number: Z-100146  
Description: UNIVERSAL AC CHARGER KIT  
Quantity: 1

Part Number: 333-02056  
Description: CD, AIT-V Documentation  
Quantity: 1

Part Number: N/A  
Description: Kitting  
Quantity: 1

FFP  
FOB: Destination

Unit: Each

Unit Price: \$1,929.00

CLIN 0001DN

From:  
HHT-D Disable all wireless communications  
(create batch HHT)

NOTE: This CLIN must be specified at time of and along with purchase of CLIN 0001DA.

Part Number: HRDW MOD  
Description: Change factory radio settings, re-label with new configuration  
Quantity: 1

**CONTINUATION SHEET****Reference No. of Document Being Continued**

Page 16 of 163

PIIN/SIIN W52P1J-15-D-0060

MOD/AMD P00001

**Name of Offeror or Contractor:** LOWRY HOLDING COMPANY, INC.

Part Number: 236-297-001

Description: Cable, USB to 18 POS Hirose Pendant (This cable will allow the Apriva BT200 CAC reader to be attached to the 70-Series HHTs, and operate as a tethered (non-Bluetooth). Modification includes the addition of 1 each USB cable 18 POS Hirose Pendant (PN: 236-297-001). This cable will allow the Apriva BT200 CAC reader to be attached to the 70 Series HHTs and operate as a tethered device.

Quantity: 1

FFP

FOB: Destination

Unit: Each

Unit Price: \$167.00

To:

HHT-D Disable all wireless communications  
(create batch HHT)

NOTE: This CLIN must be specified at time of and along with purchase of CLIN 0001DA.

NOTE: This CLIN requires the substitution of the Snap-On CAC Reader for the Bluetooth CAC Reader in CLIN 0001DA

Description: Change factory radio settings, re-label with new configuration CK71GA6KN00G1A10.

Modification includes:

The removal of the following PN#s from CLIN 0001DA:

Z-100141 Apriva BT200Z Bluetooth Smart Card Reader  
Z-100146 UNIVERSAL AC CHARGER KIT

Includes the addition of PN#s:

850-835-001 READER, CAC, SNAP-ON, Cx70  
213-023-001 FLEXDOCK CUP, CAC, Cx70  
474-302-001 APRIVA-SOFTWARE-BUNDLE-PL1

FFP

FOB: Destination

Unit: Each

Unit Price: \$167.00

CLIN 0005BA

From:

Stationary Bar Code Label Printer Each \$1,051.00

Part Number: PD43AG3100000201

Description: PD43, Gov, Ethernet, TTR, 203 DPI, US Cord  
Quantity: 1

Part Number: MEDFP3-BRZ-3-C

Description: FPT3: 3yr 5day Dpo Cmplt (Models: PD41X, PD42X)  
Quantity: 1

Part Number: 321-576-004

Description: Cable, USB-A to USB-B, 2meter RoHS (USB Cable)  
Quantity: 1

Part Number: 946-xxx-xxx

**CONTINUATION SHEET****Reference No. of Document Being Continued**

Page 17 of 163

PIIN/SIIN W52P1J-15-D-0060

MOD/AMD P00001

**Name of Offeror or Contractor:** LOWRY HOLDING COMPANY, INC.

Description: CD, AIT-V Documentation  
Quantity: 1

Part Number: 203-182-110  
Description: USB-to-Parallel Adapter (DB-25)  
Quantity: 1

FFP  
FOB: Destination

Unit: Each

Unit Price: \$1,051.00

To:  
Stationary Bar Code Label Printer Each \$1,051.00

Part Number: PD43AG3100010201  
Description: PD43, Gov, Ethernet, TTR, 203 DPI, US Cord  
Quantity: 1

Part Number: MEDFP3-BRZ-3-C  
Description: FPT3: 3yr 5day Dpo Cmplt (Models: PD41X, PD42X)  
Quantity: 1

Part Number: 321-576-0048.  
Description: Cable, USB-A to USB-B, 2meter RoHS (USB Cable)  
Quantity: 1

Part Number: 333-02056  
Description: CD, AIT-V Documentation  
Quantity: 1

Part Number: 203-182-110  
Description: USB-to-Parallel Adapter (DB-25)  
Quantity: 1

FFP  
FOB: Destination

Unit: Each

Unit Price: \$1,051.00

CLIN 0005BB

From:  
Stationary Bar Code Label Printer, with Installed Take-Up Reel

Part Number: PM43G11010050201  
Description: H FT, ROW, Ethernet, No I/O 1, No I/O 2,  
Full Rewinder, Hanger, TT203DPI, US Power Cord  
Quantity: 1

Part Number: MEDFP2-BRZ-3-C  
Description: FPT2: 3yr 5day Dpo Cmplt  
(Models: PF2iD, PF4iD, PM4iD, PM43, PM23C)  
Quantity: 1

Part Number: 321-576-004  
Description: Cable, USB-A to USB-B, 2meter RoHS (USB Cable)  
Quantity: 1

Part Number: 946-xxx-xxx

**CONTINUATION SHEET****Reference No. of Document Being Continued**

Page 18 of 163

PIIN/SIIN W52P1J-15-D-0060

MOD/AMD P00001

**Name of Offeror or Contractor:** LOWRY HOLDING COMPANY, INC.

Description: CD, AIT-V Documentation  
Quantity: 1

FFP  
FOB: Destination

Unit: Each  
Unit Price: \$2,079.00

To:  
Stationary Bar Code Label Printer, with Installed Take-Up Reel

Part Number: PM43G11010050201  
Description: H FT, ROW, Ethernet, No I/O 1, No I/O 2,  
Full Rewinder, Hanger, TT203DPI, US Power Cord  
Quantity: 1

Part Number: MEDFP2-BRZ-3-C  
Description: FPT2: 3yr 5day Dpo Cmpl  
(Models: PF2iD, PF4iD, PM4iD, PM43, PM23C)  
Quantity: 1

Part Number: 321-576-004  
Description: Cable, USB-A to USB-B, 2meter RoHS (USB Cable)  
Quantity: 1

Part Number: 333-02056  
Description: CD, AIT-V Documentation  
Quantity: 1

FFP  
FOB: Destination

Unit: Each  
Unit Price: \$2,079.00

CLIN 1001AA

From:  
HELD TERMINAL-A (HHT-A) WITH ALPHANUMERIC KEYPAD  
CAPABILITY IN A COMPACT FORM FACTOR.

Part Number: CN70GQ3KN00G1A40  
Description: CN70, NI, QW, EA30, NoC, WLAN, WEH-P,  
WWE, 802/BT, VGA includes:Non-Incendive, QWERTY keypad,  
high-performance imager, no camera, WM6.5, WiFi,  
Bluetooth, VGA display, with Stylus  
Quantity: 1

Part Number: 856-065-005  
Description: MICRO-SD CARD, 2GB, AF2GUDI, ROHS  
Quantity: 1

Part Number: 318-043-112  
Description: Battery Pack, CN70/70e (TAA)  
Quantity: 1

Part Number: 203-932-xxx  
Description: Tethered Stylus, CN70  
Quantity: 1

Part Number: MEDC2-BRZ-3-C  
Description: CptrT2: 3yr 5day Dpo Cmpl  
(Models:CN70, CN50, CN51, CN3, CN4)

**CONTINUATION SHEET****Reference No. of Document Being Continued**

Page 19 of 163

PIIN/SIIN W52P1J-15-D-0060

MOD/AMD P00001

**Name of Offeror or Contractor:** LOWRY HOLDING COMPANY, INC.

Quantity: 1

Part Number: 203-990-001

Description: UNIVERSAL AC ADAPTER KIT, 10W, W/ CABLE

Quantity: 1

Part Number: 850-563-001

Description: Apriva BT200T Bluetooth Smart Card Reader

Includes CAC-enablement software

Quantity: 1

Part Number: 203-995-001

Description: UNIVERSAL AC CHARGER KIT

Quantity: 1

Part Number: 946-xxx-xxx

Description: CD, AIT-V Documentation

Quantity: 1

Part Number: N/A

Description: Kitting

Quantity: 1

FFP

FOB: Destination

Unit: Each

Unit Price: \$1,659.00

**To:**HELD TERMINAL-A (HHT-A) WITH ALPHANUMERIC KEYPAD  
CAPABILITY IN A COMPACT FORM FACTOR.

Part Number: CN70GQ5KN00G1A40

Description: CN70, NI, QW, EA30, NoC, WLAN, WEH-P,  
WWE, 802/BT, VGA includes:Non-Incendive, QWERTY keypad,  
high-performance imager, no camera, WM6.5, WiFi,  
Bluetooth, VGA display, with Stylus

Quantity: 1

Part Number: 856-065-005

Description: MICRO-SD CARD, 2GB, AF2GUDI, ROHS

Quantity: 1

Part Number: 318-043-112

Description: Battery Pack, CN70/70e (TAA)

Quantity: 1

Part Number: 203-932-002

Description: Tethered Stylus, CN70

Quantity: 1

Part Number: MEDC2-BRZ-3-C

Description: CptrT2: 3yr 5day Dpo Cmplt  
(Models:CN70, CN50, CN51, CN3, CN4)

Quantity: 1

Part Number: 203-990-001

Description: UNIVERSAL AC ADAPTER KIT, 10W, W/ CABLE

Quantity: 1

Part Number: Z-100141

Description: Apriva BT200Z Bluetooth Smart Card Reader

Includes CAC-enablement software

Quantity: 1

**CONTINUATION SHEET****Reference No. of Document Being Continued****Page 20 of 163**

PIIN/SIIN W52P1J-15-D-0060

MOD/AMD P00001

**Name of Offeror or Contractor:** LOWRY HOLDING COMPANY, INC.

Part Number: Z-100146  
Description: UNIVERSAL AC CHARGER KIT  
Quantity: 1

Part Number: 333-02056  
Description: CD, AIT-V Documentation  
Quantity: 1  
Part Number: N/A  
Description: Kitting  
Quantity: 1  
FFP  
FOB: Destination

Unit: Each

Unit Price: \$1,659.00

CLIN 1001AN

From:

HHT-A Disable all wireless communications  
(create batch HHT)

NOTE: This CLIN must be specified at time of and along with  
purchase of CLIN 1001AA.

Part Number: HRDW MOD  
Description: Change factory radio settings, re-label with  
new configuration. Modification includes the addition of 1  
each USB cable 18 POS Hirose Pendant (PN: 236-297-001). This  
cable will allow the Apriva BT200 CAC reader to be attached to  
the 70 Series HHTs and operate as a tethered device.  
Quantity: 1

Part Number: 236-297-001  
Description: Cable, USB to 18 POS Hirose Pendant (This cable  
will allow the Apriva BT200 CAC reader to be attached to the  
70-Series HHTs, and operate as a tethered (non-Bluetooth) device)  
Quantity: 1

FFP  
FOB: Destination

Unit: Each

Unit Price: \$167.00

To:

HHT-A Disable all wireless communications  
(create batch HHT)

NOTE: This CLIN must be specified at time of and along with  
purchase of CLIN 1001AA.

NOTE: This CLIN requires the substitution of the Snap-On CAC Reader for the Bluetooth CAC Reader in CLIN 0001AA

Description: Change factory radio settings, re-label with new configuration CN70GQ5KN00G1A10.

## Modification includes:

The removal of the following PN#s from CLIN 1001AA:  
Z-100141 Apriva BT200Z Bluetooth Smart Card Reader  
Z-100146 UNIVERSAL AC CHARGER KIT

Includes the addition of PN#s:

**CONTINUATION SHEET****Reference No. of Document Being Continued**

Page 21 of 163

PIIN/SIIN W52P1J-15-D-0060

MOD/AMD P00001

**Name of Offeror or Contractor:** LOWRY HOLDING COMPANY, INC.

850-835-001 READER, CAC, SNAP-ON, Cx70  
213-023-001 FLEXDOCK CUP, CAC, Cx70  
474-302-001 APRIVA-SOFTWARE-BUNDLE-PL1

FFP  
FOB: Destination

Unit: Each

Unit Price: \$167.00

CLIN 1001BA

**From:**

HAND HELD TERMINAL-B (HHT-B) WITH ALPHANUMERIC KEYPAD  
CAPABILITY and NI Certified

Part Number: CN70GQ4KN00G1E40  
Description: CN70e, NI, QN, EA30, NoC, WLAN, WEH-P, WWE,  
802/BT, VGA includes:Non-Incendive, QWERTY-numeric keypad,  
high-performance imager, no camera, WM6.5, WiFi, Bluetooth,  
VGA display, with Stylus  
Quantity: 1

Part Number: 856-065-005  
Description: MICRO-SD CARD, 2GB, AF2GUDI, ROHS  
Quantity: 1

Part Number: 318-043-112  
Description: Battery Pack, CN70/70e (TAA)  
Quantity: 1

Part Number: 203-932-xxx  
Description: Tethered Stylus, CN70  
Quantity: 1

Part Number: MEDC1-BRZ-3-C  
Description: CptrT1: 3yr 5day Dpo Cmplt (Models: CN70e, CK70,  
CK71, CK3, CK61, CK31)  
Quantity: 1

Part Number: 203-990-001  
Description: UNIVERSAL AC ADAPTER KIT, 10W, W/ CABLE  
Quantity: 1

Part Number: 850-563-001  
Description: Apriva BT200T Bluetooth Smart Card Reader  
Includes CAC-enablement software  
Quantity: 1

Part Number: 203-995-001  
Description: UNIVERSAL AC CHARGER KIT  
Quantity: 1

Part Number: 946-xxx-xxx  
Description: CD, AIT-V Documentation  
Quantity: 1

Part Number: N/A  
Description: Kitting  
Quantity: 1

FFP  
FOB: Destination

**CONTINUATION SHEET****Reference No. of Document Being Continued**

Page 22 of 163

PIIN/SIIN W52P1J-15-D-0060

MOD/AMD P00001

**Name of Offeror or Contractor:** LOWRY HOLDING COMPANY, INC.

Unit is Each

Unit Price \$1,758.00

To:HAND HELD TERMINAL-B (HHT-B) WITH ALPHANUMERIC KEYPAD  
CAPABILITY and NI Certified

Part Number: CN70GQ6KN00G1E40

Description: CN70e, NI, QN, EA30, NoC, WLAN, WEH-P, WWE,  
802/BT, VGA includes:Non-Incendive, QWERTY-numeric keypad,  
high-performance imager, no camera, WM6.5, WiFi, Bluetooth,  
VGA display, with Stylus

Quantity: 1

Part Number: 856-065-005

Description: MICRO-SD CARD, 2GB, AF2GUDI, ROHS

Quantity: 1

Part Number: 318-043-112

Description: Battery Pack, CN70/70e (TAA)

Quantity: 1

Part Number: 203-932-002

Description: Tethered Stylus, CN70

Quantity: 1

Part Number: MEDC1-BRZ-3-C

Description: CptrT1: 3yr 5day Dpo Cmplt (Models: CN70e, CK70,  
CK71, CK3, CK61, CK31)

Quantity: 1

Part Number: 203-990-001

Description: UNIVERSAL AC ADAPTER KIT, 10W, W/ CABLE

Quantity: 1

Part Number: Z-100141

Description: Apriva BT200Z Bluetooth Smart Card Reader  
Includes CAC-enablement software

Quantity: 1

Part Number: Z-100146

Description: UNIVERSAL AC CHARGER KIT

Quantity: 1

Part Number: 333-02056

Description: CD, AIT-V Documentation

Quantity: 1

Part Number: N/A

Description: Kitting

Quantity: 1

FFP

FOB: Destination

Unit is Each

Unit Price \$1,758.00

CLIN 1001BN

From:

HHT-B Disable all wireless communications Each \$ 167.00

**CONTINUATION SHEET****Reference No. of Document Being Continued**

Page 23 of 163

PIIN/SIIN W52P1J-15-D-0060

MOD/AMD P00001

**Name of Offeror or Contractor:** LOWRY HOLDING COMPANY, INC.

(create batch HHT)

NOTE: This CLIN must be specified at time of and along with purchase of CLIN 1001BA.

Part Number: HRDW MOD

Description: Change factory radio settings, re-label with new configuration. Modification includes the addition of 1 each USB cable 18 POS Hirose Pendant (PN: 236-297-001). This cable will allow the Apriva BT200 CAC reader to be attached to the 70 Series HHTs and operate as a tethered device.

Quantity: 1

Part Number: 236-297-001

Description: Cable, USB to 18 POS Hirose Pendant (This cable will allow the Apriva BT200 CAC reader to be attached to the 70-Series HHTs, and operate as a tethered (non-Bluetooth) device)

Quantity: 1

FFP

FOB: Destination

Unit: Each

Unit Price: \$167.00

To:

HHT-B Disable all wireless communications Each \$ 167.00

(create batch HHT)

NOTE: This CLIN must be specified at time of and along with purchase of CLIN 1001BA.

NOTE: This CLIN requires the substitution of the Snap-On CAC Reader for the Bluetooth CAC Reader in CLIN 1001BA

Description: Change factory radio settings, re-label with new configuration CN70GQ6KN00G1E10.

Modification includes:

The removal of the following PN#s from CLIN 1001BA:

Z-100141 Apriva BT200Z Bluetooth Smart Card Reader  
Z-100146 UNIVERSAL AC CHARGER KIT

Includes the addition of PN#s:

850-835-001 READER, CAC, SNAP-ON, Cx70  
213-023-001 FLEXDOCK CUP, CAC, Cx70  
474-302-001 APRIVA-SOFTWARE-BUNDLE-PL1

FFP

FOB: Destination

Unit: Each

Unit Price: \$167.00

CLIN 1001CA

From:

HAND HELD TERMINAL-C (HHT-C) with Extended Reading Range and Full Alpha-numeric Keypad Capability

Part Number: CK71GA4MN00H1A40

Description: CK71, NI, AN, EX25, NoC, 0" SSD includes:Non-Incendive, Alphanumeric keypad, near/far imager, no camera, WM6.5, WiFi, Bluetooth, VGA display, with Stylus

Quantity: 1

**CONTINUATION SHEET****Reference No. of Document Being Continued**

Page 24 of 163

PIIN/SIIN W52P1J-15-D-0060

MOD/AMD P00001

**Name of Offeror or Contractor:** LOWRY HOLDING COMPANY, INC.

Part Number: 856-065-005

Description: MICRO-SD CARD, 2GB, AF2GUDI, ROHS

Quantity: 1

Part Number: 318-046-111

Description: Battery Pack, CK70/71 (TAA)

Quantity: 1

Part Number: 203-928-xxx

Description: Tethered Stylus, CK70/71

Quantity: 1

Part Number: MEDC1-BRZ-3-C

Description: CptrT1: 3yr 5day Dpo Cmplt

(Models: CN70e, CK70, CK71, CK3, CK61, CK31)

Quantity: 1

Part Number: 203-990-001

Description: UNIVERSAL AC ADAPTER KIT, 10W, W/ CABLE

Quantity: 1

Part Number: 850-563-001

Description: Apriva BT200T Bluetooth Smart Card Reader

Includes CAC-enablement software

Quantity: 1

Part Number: 203-995-001

Description: UNIVERSAL AC CHARGER KIT

Quantity: 1

Part Number: 946-xxx-xxx

Description: CD, AIT-V Documentation

Quantity: 1

Part Number: N/A

Description: Kitting

Quantity: 1

FFP

FOB: Destination

Unit: Each

Unit Price: \$2,231.00

To:HAND HELD TERMINAL-C (HHT-C) with Extended Reading Range  
and Full Alpha-numeric Keypad Capability

Part Number: CK71GA6MN00H1A40

Description: CK71, NI, AN, EX25, NoC, 0" SSD

includes:Non-Incendive, Alphanumeric keypad, near/far imager,  
no camera, WM6.5, WiFi, Bluetooth, VGA display, with Stylus

Quantity: 1

Part Number: 856-065-005

Description: MICRO-SD CARD, 2GB, AF2GUDI, ROHS

Quantity: 1

Part Number: 318-046-111

Description: Battery Pack, CK70/71 (TAA)

Quantity: 1

Part Number: 203-928-001

**CONTINUATION SHEET****Reference No. of Document Being Continued**

Page 25 of 163

PIIN/SIIN W52P1J-15-D-0060

MOD/AMD P00001

**Name of Offeror or Contractor:** LOWRY HOLDING COMPANY, INC.

Description: Tethered Stylus, CK70/71  
Quantity: 1

Part Number: MEDC1-BRZ-3-C  
Description: CptrT1: 3yr 5day Dpo Cmplt  
(Models: CN70e, CK70, CK71, CK3, CK61, CK31)  
Quantity: 1

Part Number: 203-990-001  
Description: UNIVERSAL AC ADAPTER KIT, 10W, W/ CABLE  
Quantity: 1

Part Number: Z-100141  
Description: Apriva BT200Z Bluetooth Smart Card Reader  
Includes CAC-enablement software  
Quantity: 1

Part Number: Z-100146  
Description: UNIVERSAL AC CHARGER KIT  
Quantity: 1

Part Number: 333-02056  
Description: CD, AIT-V Documentation  
Quantity: 1

Part Number: N/A  
Description: Kitting  
Quantity: 1

FFP  
FOB: Destination

Unit: Each

Unit Price: \$2,231.00

CLIN 1001CN

From:  
HHT-C Disable all wireless communications  
(create batch HHT)

NOTE: This CLIN must be specified at time of and along with  
purchase of CLIN 1001CA.

Part Number: HRDW MOD  
Description: Change factory radio settings, re-label with  
new configuration  
Quantity: 1

Part Number: 236-297-001  
Description: Cable, USB to 18 POS Hirose Pendant (This cable  
will allow the Apriva BT200 CAC reader to be attached to the  
70-Series HHTs, and operate as a tethered (non-Bluetooth).  
Modification includes the addition of 1 each USB cable 18 POS  
Hirose Pendant (PN: 236-297-001). This cable will allow the  
Apriva BT200 CAC reader to be attached to the 70 Series HHTs  
and operate as a tethered device.  
Quantity: 1

FFP  
FOB: Destination

Unit: Each

**CONTINUATION SHEET****Reference No. of Document Being Continued**

Page 26 of 163

PIIN/SIIN W52P1J-15-D-0060

MOD/AMD P00001

**Name of Offeror or Contractor:** LOWRY HOLDING COMPANY, INC.

Unit Price: \$167.00

To:HHT-C Disable all wireless communications  
(create batch HHT)NOTE: This CLIN must be specified at time of and along with  
purchase of CLIN 1001CA.

NOTE: This CLIN requires the substitution of the Snap-On CAC Reader for the Bluetooth CAC Reader in CLIN 0001CA

Description: Change factory radio settings, re-label with new configuration CK71GA6MN00G1A10.

## Modification includes:

The removal of the following PN#s from CLIN 0001CA:

Z-100141 Apriva BT200Z Bluetooth Smart Card Reader  
Z-100146 UNIVERSAL AC CHARGER KIT

## Includes the addition of PN#s:

850-835-001 READER, CAC, SNAP-ON, Cx70  
213-023-001 FLEXDOCK CUP, CAC, Cx70  
474-302-001 APRIVA-SOFTWARE-BUNDLE-PL1

## FFP

FOB: Destination

Unit: Each

Unit Price: \$167.00

CLIN 1001DA

From:HAND HELD TERMINAL-D (HHT-D) WITH Direct Part Mark  
Reading Capability and Full Alpha-numeric Keypad Capability

Part Number: CK71GA4KN00H1A40

Description: CK71, NI, AN, EA30, NoC, 0" SSD  
includes:Non-Incendive, Alphanumeric keypad, high-performance  
imager, no camera, WM6.5, WiFi, Bluetooth, VGA display,  
with Stylus  
Quantity: 1

Part Number: 856-065-005

Description: MICRO-SD CARD, 2GB, AF2GUDI, ROHS  
Quantity: 1

Part Number: 318-046-111

Description: Battery Pack, CK70/71 (TAA)  
Quantity: 1

Part Number: 203-932-xxx

Description: Tethered Stylus, CK70/71  
Quantity: 1

Part Number: MEDC1-BRZ-3-C

Description: CptrT1: 3yr 5day Dpo Cmplt  
(Models: CN70e, CK70, CK71, CK3, CK61, CK31)  
Quantity: 1

Part Number: 203-990-001

Description: UNIVERSAL AC ADAPTER KIT, 10W, W/ CABLE  
Quantity: 1

**CONTINUATION SHEET****Reference No. of Document Being Continued****Page 27 of 163****PIIN/SIIN** W52P1J-15-D-0060**MOD/AMD** P00001**Name of Offeror or Contractor:** LOWRY HOLDING COMPANY, INC.

Part Number: Z-100141  
Description: Apriva BT200Z Bluetooth Smart Card Reader  
Includes CAC-enablement software  
Quantity: 1

Part Number: Z-100146  
Description: UNIVERSAL AC CHARGER KIT  
Quantity: 1

Part Number: 946-xxx-xxx  
Description: CD, AIT-V Documentation  
Quantity: 1

Part Number: N/A  
Description: Kitting  
Quantity: 1

FFP  
FOB: Destination

Unit: Each

Unit Price: \$1,929.00

To:  
HAND HELD TERMINAL-D (HHT-D) WITH Direct Part Mark  
Reading Capability and Full Alpha-numeric Keypad Capability

Part Number: CK71GA6KN00H1A40  
Description: CK71, NI, AN, EA30, NoC, 0" SSD  
includes:Non-Incendive, Alphanumeric keypad, high-performance imager, no camera, WM6.5, WiFi, Bluetooth, VGA display, with Stylus  
Quantity: 1

Part Number: 856-065-005  
Description: MICRO-SD CARD, 2GB, AF2GUDI, ROHS  
Quantity: 1

Part Number: 318-046-111  
Description: Battery Pack, CK70/71 (TAA)  
Quantity: 1

Part Number: 203-928-001  
Description: Tethered Stylus, CK70/71  
Quantity: 1

Part Number: MEDC1-BRZ-3-C  
Description: CptrT1: 3yr 5day Dpo Cmplt  
(Models: CN70e, CK70, CK71, CK3, CK61, CK31)  
Quantity: 1

Part Number: 203-990-001  
Description: UNIVERSAL AC ADAPTER KIT, 10W, W/ CABLE  
Quantity: 1

Part Number: 850-563-001  
Description: Apriva BT200T Bluetooth Smart Card Reader  
Includes CAC-enablement software  
Quantity: 1

Part Number: 203-995-001  
Description: UNIVERSAL AC CHARGER KIT  
Quantity: 1

**CONTINUATION SHEET****Reference No. of Document Being Continued**

Page 28 of 163

PIIN/SIIN W52P1J-15-D-0060

MOD/AMD P00001

**Name of Offeror or Contractor:** LOWRY HOLDING COMPANY, INC.

Part Number: 333-02056  
Description: CD, AIT-V Documentation  
Quantity: 1

Part Number: N/A  
Description: Kitting  
Quantity: 1

FFP  
FOB: Destination

Unit: Each

Unit Price: \$1,929.00

CLIN 1001DN

From:  
HHT-D Disable all wireless communications  
(create batch HHT)

NOTE: This CLIN must be specified at time of and along with  
purchase of CLIN 1001DA.

Part Number: HRDW MOD  
Description: Change factory radio settings, re-label with  
new configuration  
Quantity: 1

Part Number: 236-297-001  
Description: Cable, USB to 18 POS Hirose Pendant (This cable  
will allow the Apriva BT200 CAC reader to be attached to the  
70-Series HHTs, and operate as a tethered (non-Bluetooth).  
Modification includes the addition of 1 each USB cable 18 POS  
Hirose Pendant (PN: 236-297-001). This cable will allow the  
Apriva BT200 CAC reader to be attached to the 70 Series HHTs  
and operate as a tethered device.  
Quantity: 1

FFP  
FOB: Destination

Unit: Each

Unit Price: \$167.00

To:  
HHT-D Disable all wireless communications  
(create batch HHT)

NOTE: This CLIN must be specified at time of and along with  
purchase of CLIN 1001DA.

NOTE: This CLIN requires the substitution of the Snap-On CAC Reader for the Bluetooth CAC Reader in CLIN 1001DA

Description: Change factory radio settings, re-label with new configuration CK71GA6KN00G1A10.

Modification includes:

The removal of the following PN#s from CLIN 1001DA:  
Z-100141 Apriva BT200Z Bluetooth Smart Card Reader  
Z-100146 UNIVERSAL AC CHARGER KIT

**CONTINUATION SHEET****Reference No. of Document Being Continued**

Page 29 of 163

PIIN/SIIN W52P1J-15-D-0060

MOD/AMD P00001

**Name of Offeror or Contractor:** LOWRY HOLDING COMPANY, INC.

Includes the addition of PNs:

850-835-001 READER, CAC, SNAP-ON, Cx70  
213-023-001 FLEXDOCK CUP, CAC, Cx70  
474-302-001 APRIVA-SOFTWARE-BUNDLE-PL1

FFP

FOB: Destination

Unit: Each

Unit Price: \$167.00

CLIN 1005BA

From:

Stationary Bar Code Label Printer Each \$1,051.00

Part Number: PD43AG3100000201

Description: PD43, Gov, Ethernet, TTR, 203 DPI, US Cord

Quantity: 1

Part Number: MEDFP3-BRZ-3-C

Description: FPT3: 3yr 5day Dpo Cmplt (Models: PD41X, PD42X)

Quantity: 1

Part Number: 321-576-004

Description: Cable, USB-A to USB-B, 2meter RoHS (USB Cable)

Quantity: 1

Part Number: 946-xxx-xxx

Description: CD, AIT-V Documentation

Quantity: 1

Part Number: 203-182-110

Description: USB-to-Parallel Adapter (DB-25)

Quantity: 1

FFP

FOB: Destination

Unit: Each

Unit Price: \$1,051.00

To:

Stationary Bar Code Label Printer Each \$1,051.00

Part Number: PD43AG3100010201

Description: PD43, Gov, Ethernet, TTR, 203 DPI, US Cord

Quantity: 1

Part Number: MEDFP3-BRZ-3-C

Description: FPT3: 3yr 5day Dpo Cmplt (Models: PD41X, PD42X)

Quantity: 1

Part Number: 321-576-004

Description: Cable, USB-A to USB-B, 2meter RoHS (USB Cable)

Quantity: 1

Part Number: 333-02056

Description: CD, AIT-V Documentation

Quantity: 1

Part Number: 203-182-110

**CONTINUATION SHEET****Reference No. of Document Being Continued****Page 30 of 163**

PIIN/SIIN W52P1J-15-D-0060

MOD/AMD P00001

**Name of Offeror or Contractor:** LOWRY HOLDING COMPANY, INC.

Description: USB-to-Parallel Adapter (DB-25)  
Quantity: 1

FFP  
FOB: Destination

Unit: Each

Unit Price: \$1,051.00

CLIN 1005BB

From:  
Stationary Bar Code Label Printer, with Installed Take-Up Reel

Part Number: PM43G11010050201  
Description: H FT, ROW, Ethernet, No I/O 1, No I/O 2,  
Full Rewinder, Hanger, TT203DPI, US Power Cord  
Quantity: 1

Part Number: MEDFP2-BRZ-3-C  
Description: FPT2: 3yr 5day Dpo Cmplt  
(Models: PF2iD, PF4iD, PM4iD, PM43, PM23C)  
Quantity: 1

Part Number: 321-576-004  
Description: Cable, USB-A to USB-B, 2meter RoHS (USB Cable)  
Quantity: 1

Part Number: 946-xxx-xxx  
Description: CD, AIT-V Documentation  
Quantity: 1

FFP  
FOB: Destination

Unit: Each  
Unit Price: \$2,079.00

To:  
Stationary Bar Code Label Printer, with Installed Take-Up Reel

Part Number: PM43G11010050201  
Description: H FT, ROW, Ethernet, No I/O 1, No I/O 2,  
Full Rewinder, Hanger, TT203DPI, US Power Cord  
Quantity: 1

Part Number: MEDFP2-BRZ-3-C  
Description: FPT2: 3yr 5day Dpo Cmplt  
(Models: PF2iD, PF4iD, PM4iD, PM43, PM23C)  
Quantity: 1

Part Number: 321-576-004  
Description: Cable, USB-A to USB-B, 2meter RoHS (USB Cable)  
Quantity: 1

Part Number: 333-02056  
Description: CD, AIT-V Documentation  
Quantity: 1

FFP  
FOB: Destination

Unit: Each

**CONTINUATION SHEET**

Reference No. of Document Being Continued

Page 31 of 163

PIIN/SIIN W52P1J-15-D-0060

MOD/AMD P00001

**Name of Offeror or Contractor:** LOWRY HOLDING COMPANY, INC.

Unit Price: \$2,079.00

CLIN 2001AA

From:HELD TERMINAL-A (HHT-A) WITH ALPHANUMERIC KEYPAD  
CAPABILITY IN A COMPACT FORM FACTOR.

Part Number: CN70GQ3KN00G1A40

Description: CN70, NI, QW, EA30, NoC, WLAN, WEH-P,  
WWE, 802/BT, VGA includes:Non-Incendive, QWERTY keypad,  
high-performance imager, no camera, WM6.5, WiFi,  
Bluetooth, VGA display, with Stylus

Quantity: 1

Part Number: 856-065-005

Description: MICRO-SD CARD, 2GB, AF2GUDI, ROHS  
Quantity: 1

Part Number: 318-043-112

Description: Battery Pack, CN70/70e (TAA)  
Quantity: 1

Part Number: 203-932-xxx

Description: Tethered Stylus, CN70  
Quantity: 1

Part Number: MEDC2-BRZ-3-C

Description: CptrT2: 3yr 5day Dpo Cmplt  
(Models:CN70, CN50, CN51, CN3, CN4)  
Quantity: 1

Part Number: 203-990-001

Description: UNIVERSAL AC ADAPTER KIT, 10W, W/ CABLE  
Quantity: 1

Part Number: 850-563-001

Description: Apriva BT200T Bluetooth Smart Card Reader  
Includes CAC-enablement software  
Quantity: 1

Part Number: 203-995-001

Description: UNIVERSAL AC CHARGER KIT  
Quantity: 1

Part Number: 946-xxx-xxx

Description: CD, AIT-V Documentation  
Quantity: 1

Part Number: N/A

Description: Kitting  
Quantity: 1

FFP

FOB: Destination

Unit: Each

Unit Price: \$1,659.00

To:HELD TERMINAL-A (HHT-A) WITH ALPHANUMERIC KEYPAD  
CAPABILITY IN A COMPACT FORM FACTOR.

Part Number: CN70GQ5KN00G1A40

Description: CN70, NI, QW, EA30, NoC, WLAN, WEH-P,

**CONTINUATION SHEET****Reference No. of Document Being Continued**

Page 32 of 163

PIIN/SIIN W52P1J-15-D-0060

MOD/AMD P00001

**Name of Offeror or Contractor:** LOWRY HOLDING COMPANY, INC.

WWE, 802/BT, VGA includes:Non-Incendive, QWERTY keypad,  
high-performance imager, no camera, WM6.5, WiFi,  
Bluetooth, VGA display, with Stylus  
Quantity: 1

Part Number: 856-065-005  
Description: MICRO-SD CARD, 2GB, AF2GUDI, ROHS  
Quantity: 1

Part Number: 318-043-112  
Description: Battery Pack, CN70/70e (TAA)  
Quantity: 1

Part Number: 203-932-002  
Description: Tethered Stylus, CN70  
Quantity: 1

Part Number: MEDC2-BRZ-3-C  
Description: CptrT2: 3yr 5day Dpo Cmpl  
(Models:CN70, CN50, CN51, CN3, CN4)  
Quantity: 1

Part Number: 203-990-001  
Description: UNIVERSAL AC ADAPTER KIT, 10W, W/ CABLE  
Quantity: 1

Part Number: Z-100141  
Description: Apriva BT200Z Bluetooth Smart Card Reader  
Includes CAC-enablement software  
Quantity: 1

Part Number: Z-100146  
Description: UNIVERSAL AC CHARGER KIT  
Quantity: 1

Part Number: 333-02056  
Description: CD, AIT-V Documentation  
Quantity: 1

Part Number: N/A  
Description: Kitting  
Quantity: 1  
FFP  
FOB: Destination

Unit: Each

Unit Price: \$1,659.00

CLIN 2001AN

From:

HHT-A Disable all wireless communications  
(create batch HHT)

NOTE: This CLIN must be specified at time of and along with  
purchase of CLIN 0001AA.

Part Number: HRDW MOD  
Description: Change factory radio settings, re-label with  
new configuration. Modification includes the addition of 1  
each USB cable 18 POS Hirose Pendant (PN: 236-297-001). This  
cable will allow the Apriva BT200 CAC reader to be attached to  
the 70 Series HHTs and operate as a tethered device.  
Quantity: 1

**CONTINUATION SHEET****Reference No. of Document Being Continued**

Page 33 of 163

PIIN/SIIN W52P1J-15-D-0060

MOD/AMD P00001

**Name of Offeror or Contractor:** LOWRY HOLDING COMPANY, INC.

Part Number: 236-297-001

Description: Cable, USB to 18 POS Hirose Pendant (This cable will allow the Apriva BT200 CAC reader to be attached to the 70-Series HHTs, and operate as a tethered (non-Bluetooth) device)

Quantity: 1

FFP

FOB: Destination

Unit: Each

Unit Price: \$167.00

To:HHT-A Disable all wireless communications  
(create batch HHT)

NOTE: This CLIN must be specified at time of and along with purchase of CLIN 2001AA.

NOTE: This CLIN requires the substitution of the Snap-On CAC Reader for the Bluetooth CAC Reader in CLIN 2001AA

Description: Change factory radio settings, re-label with new configuration CN70GQ5KN00G1A10.

Modification includes:

The removal of the following PN#s from CLIN 2001AA:

Z-100141 Apriva BT200Z Bluetooth Smart Card Reader  
Z-100146 UNIVERSAL AC CHARGER KIT

Includes the addition of PN#s:

850-835-001 READER, CAC, SNAP-ON, Cx70  
213-023-001 FLEXDOCK CUP, CAC, Cx70  
474-302-001 APRIVA-SOFTWARE-BUNDLE-PL1

FFP

FOB: Destination

Unit: Each

Unit Price: \$167.00

CLIN 2001BA

From:HAND HELD TERMINAL-B (HHT-B) WITH ALPHANUMERIC KEYPAD  
CAPABILITY and NI Certified

Part Number: CN70GQ4KN00G1E40

Description: CN70e, NI, QN, EA30, NoC, WLAN, WEH-P, WWE,  
802/BT, VGA includes:Non-Incendive, QWERTY-numeric keypad,  
high-performance imager, no camera, WM6.5, WiFi, Bluetooth,  
VGA display, with Stylus

Quantity: 1

Part Number: 856-065-005

Description: MICRO-SD CARD, 2GB, AF2GUDI, ROHS  
Quantity: 1

Part Number: 318-043-112

Description: Battery Pack, CN70/70e (TAA)  
Quantity: 1

Part Number: 203-932-xxx

**CONTINUATION SHEET****Reference No. of Document Being Continued**

Page 34 of 163

PIIN/SIIN W52P1J-15-D-0060

MOD/AMD P00001

**Name of Offeror or Contractor:** LOWRY HOLDING COMPANY, INC.

Description: Tethered Stylus, CN70  
Quantity: 1

Part Number: MEDC1-BRZ-3-C  
Description: CptrT1: 3yr 5day Dpo Cmplt (Models: CN70e, CK70,  
CK71, CK3, CK61, CK31)  
Quantity: 1

Part Number: 203-990-001  
Description: UNIVERSAL AC ADAPTER KIT, 10W, W/ CABLE  
Quantity: 1

Part Number: 850-563-001  
Description: Apriva BT200T Bluetooth Smart Card Reader  
Includes CAC-enablement software  
Quantity: 1

Part Number: 203-995-001  
Description: UNIVERSAL AC CHARGER KIT  
Quantity: 1

Part Number: 946-xxx-xxx  
Description: CD, AIT-V Documentation  
Quantity: 1

Part Number: N/A  
Description: Kitting  
Quantity: 1

FFP  
FOB: Destination

Unit is Each

Unit Price \$1,758.00

To:  
HAND HELD TERMINAL-B (HHT-B) WITH ALPHANUMERIC KEYPAD  
CAPABILITY and NI Certified

Part Number: CN70GQ6KN00G1E40  
Description: CN70e, NI, QN, EA30, NoC, WLAN, WEH-P, WWE,  
802/BT, VGA includes:Non-Incendive, QWERTY-numeric keypad,  
high-performance imager, no camera, WM6.5, WiFi, Bluetooth,  
VGA display, with Stylus  
Quantity: 1

Part Number: 856-065-005  
Description: MICRO-SD CARD, 2GB, AF2GUDI, ROHS  
Quantity: 1

Part Number: 318-043-112  
Description: Battery Pack, CN70/70e (TAA)  
Quantity: 1

Part Number: 203-932-002  
Description: Tethered Stylus, CN70  
Quantity: 1

Part Number: MEDC1-BRZ-3-C  
Description: CptrT1: 3yr 5day Dpo Cmplt (Models: CN70e, CK70,  
CK71, CK3, CK61, CK31)  
Quantity: 1

Part Number: 203-990-001

**CONTINUATION SHEET****Reference No. of Document Being Continued****Page 35 of 163**

PIIN/SIIN W52P1J-15-D-0060

MOD/AMD P00001

**Name of Offeror or Contractor:** LOWRY HOLDING COMPANY, INC.

Description: UNIVERSAL AC ADAPTER KIT, 10W, W/ CABLE  
Quantity: 1

Part Number: Z-100141  
Description: Apriva BT200Z Bluetooth Smart Card Reader  
Includes CAC-enablement software  
Quantity: 1

Part Number: Z-100146  
Description: UNIVERSAL AC CHARGER KIT  
Quantity: 1

Part Number: 333-02056  
Description: CD, AIT-V Documentation  
Quantity: 1

Part Number: N/A  
Description: Kitting  
Quantity: 1

FFP  
FOB: Destination

Unit is Each

Unit Price \$1,758.00

CLIN 2001BN

From:  
HHT-B Disable all wireless communications Each \$ 167.00  
(create batch HHT)

NOTE: This CLIN must be specified at time of and along with purchase of CLIN 0001BA.

Part Number: HRDW MOD  
Description: Change factory radio settings, re-label with new configuration. Modification includes the addition of 1 each USB cable 18 POS Hirose Pendant (PN: 236-297-001). This cable will allow the Apriva BT200 CAC reader to be attached to the 70 Series HHTs and operate as a tethered device.  
Quantity: 1

Part Number: 236-297-001  
Description: Cable, USB to 18 POS Hirose Pendant (This cable will allow the Apriva BT200 CAC reader to be attached to the 70-Series HHTs, and operate as a tethered (non-Bluetooth) device)  
Quantity: 1

FFP  
FOB: Destination

Unit: Each

Unit Price: \$167.00

To:  
HHT-B Disable all wireless communications Each \$ 167.00  
(create batch HHT)

NOTE: This CLIN must be specified at time of and along with purchase of CLIN 2001BA.

**CONTINUATION SHEET****Reference No. of Document Being Continued**

Page 36 of 163

PIIN/SIIN W52P1J-15-D-0060

MOD/AMD P00001

**Name of Offeror or Contractor:** LOWRY HOLDING COMPANY, INC.

NOTE: This CLIN requires the substitution of the Snap-On CAC Reader for the Bluetooth CAC Reader in CLIN 2001BA

Description: Change factory radio settings, re-label with new configuration CN70GQ6KN00G1E10.

Modification includes:

The removal of the following PN#s from CLIN 2001BA:

Z-100141 Apriva BT200Z Bluetooth Smart Card Reader  
Z-100146 UNIVERSAL AC CHARGER KIT

Includes the addition of PN#s:

850-835-001 READER, CAC, SNAP-ON, Cx70  
213-023-001 FLEXDOCK CUP, CAC, Cx70  
474-302-001 APRIVA-SOFTWARE-BUNDLE-PL1

FFP

FOB: Destination

Unit: Each

Unit Price: \$167.00

CLIN 2001CA

From:HAND HELD TERMINAL-C (HHT-C) with Extended Reading Range  
and Full Alpha-numeric Keypad Capability

Part Number: CK71GA4MN00H1A40

Description: CK71, NI, AN, EX25, NoC, 0" SSD  
includes: Non-Incendive, Alphanumeric keypad, near/far imager,  
no camera, WM6.5, WiFi, Bluetooth, VGA display, with Stylus  
Quantity: 1

Part Number: 856-065-005

Description: MICRO-SD CARD, 2GB, AF2GUDI, ROHS  
Quantity: 1

Part Number: 318-046-111

Description: Battery Pack, CK70/71 (TAA)  
Quantity: 1

Part Number: 203-928-xxx

Description: Tethered Stylus, CK70/71  
Quantity: 1

Part Number: MEDC1-BRZ-3-C

Description: CpTrT1: 3yr 5day Dpo Cmplt  
(Models: CN70e, CK70, CK71, CK3, CK61, CK31)  
Quantity: 1

Part Number: 203-990-001

Description: UNIVERSAL AC ADAPTER KIT, 10W, W/ CABLE  
Quantity: 1

Part Number: 850-563-001

Description: Apriva BT200T Bluetooth Smart Card Reader  
Includes CAC-enablement software  
Quantity: 1

Part Number: 203-995-001

Description: UNIVERSAL AC CHARGER KIT  
Quantity: 1

Part Number: 946-xxx-xxx

**CONTINUATION SHEET****Reference No. of Document Being Continued**

Page 37 of 163

PIIN/SIIN W52P1J-15-D-0060

MOD/AMD P00001

**Name of Offeror or Contractor:** LOWRY HOLDING COMPANY, INC.

Description: CD, AIT-V Documentation  
Quantity: 1

Part Number: N/A  
Description: Kitting  
Quantity: 1

FFP  
FOB: Destination

Unit: Each

Unit Price: \$2,231.00

To:  
HAND HELD TERMINAL-C (HHT-C) with Extended Reading Range  
and Full Alpha-numeric Keypad Capability

Part Number: CK71GA6MN00H1A40  
Description: CK71, NI, AN, EX25, NoC, 0" SSD  
includes:Non-Incendive, Alphanumeric keypad, near/far imager,  
no camera, WM6.5, WiFi, Bluetooth, VGA display, with Stylus  
Quantity: 1

Part Number: 856-065-005  
Description: MICRO-SD CARD, 2GB, AF2GUDI, ROHS  
Quantity: 1

Part Number: 318-046-111  
Description: Battery Pack, CK70/71 (TAA)  
Quantity: 1

Part Number: 203-928-001  
Description: Tethered Stylus, CK70/71  
Quantity: 1

Part Number: MEDC1-BRZ-3-C  
Description: CptrT1: 3yr 5day Dpo Cmplt  
(Models: CN70e, CK70, CK71, CK3, CK61, CK31)  
Quantity: 1

Part Number: 203-990-001  
Description: UNIVERSAL AC ADAPTER KIT, 10W, W/ CABLE  
Quantity: 1

Part Number: Z-100141  
Description: Apriva BT200Z Bluetooth Smart Card Reader  
Includes CAC-enablement software  
Quantity: 1

Part Number: Z-100146  
Description: UNIVERSAL AC CHARGER KIT  
Quantity: 1

Part Number: 333-02056  
Description: CD, AIT-V Documentation  
Quantity: 1

Part Number: N/A  
Description: Kitting  
Quantity: 1

FFP  
FOB: Destination

**CONTINUATION SHEET****Reference No. of Document Being Continued****Page 38 of 163**

PIIN/SIIN W52P1J-15-D-0060

MOD/AMD P00001

**Name of Offeror or Contractor:** LOWRY HOLDING COMPANY, INC.

Unit: Each

Unit Price: \$2,231.00

CLIN 2001CN

From:HHT-C Disable all wireless communications  
(create batch HHT)NOTE: This CLIN must be specified at time of and along with  
purchase of CLIN 0001CA.

Part Number: HRDW MOD

Description: Change factory radio settings, re-label with  
new configuration

Quantity: 1

Part Number: 236-297-001

Description: Cable, USB to 18 POS Hirose Pendant (This cable  
will allow the Apriva BT200 CAC reader to be attached to the  
70-Series HHTs, and operate as a tethered (non-Bluetooth).  
Modification includes the addition of 1 each USB cable 18 POS  
Hirose Pendant (PN: 236-297-001). This cable will allow the  
Apriva BT200 CAC reader to be attached to the 70 Series HHTs  
and operate as a tethered device.

Quantity: 1

FFP

FOB: Destination

Unit: Each

Unit Price: \$167.00

To:HHT-C Disable all wireless communications  
(create batch HHT)NOTE: This CLIN must be specified at time of and along with  
purchase of CLIN 2001CA.

NOTE: This CLIN requires the substitution of the Snap-On CAC Reader for the Bluetooth CAC Reader in CLIN 2001CA

Description: Change factory radio settings, re-label with new configuration CK71GA6MN00G1A10.

Modification includes:

The removal of the following PN#s from CLIN 2001CA:

Z-100141 Apriva BT200Z Bluetooth Smart Card Reader  
Z-100146 UNIVERSAL AC CHARGER KIT

Includes the addition of PN#s:

850-835-001 READER, CAC, SNAP-ON, Cx70  
213-023-001 FLEXDOCK CUP, CAC, Cx70  
474-302-001 APRIVA-SOFTWARE-BUNDLE-PL1

FFP

FOB: Destination

Unit: Each

Unit Price: \$167.00

**CONTINUATION SHEET****Reference No. of Document Being Continued****Page 39 of 163****PIIN/SIIN** W52P1J-15-D-0060**MOD/AMD** P00001**Name of Offeror or Contractor:** LOWRY HOLDING COMPANY, INC.

CLIN 2001DA

From:

HAND HELD TERMINAL-D (HHT-D) WITH Direct Part Mark  
Reading Capability and Full Alpha-numeric Keypad Capability

Part Number: CK71GA4KN00H1A40

Description: CK71, NI, AN, EA30, NoC, 0" SSD  
includes:Non-Incendive, Alphanumeric keypad, high-performance  
imager, no camera, WM6.5, WiFi, Bluetooth, VGA display,  
with Stylus  
Quantity: 1

Part Number: 856-065-005

Description: MICRO-SD CARD, 2GB, AF2GUDI, ROHS  
Quantity: 1

Part Number: 318-046-111

Description: Battery Pack, CK70/71 (TAA)  
Quantity: 1

Part Number: 203-928-xxx

Description: Tethered Stylus, CK70/71  
Quantity: 1

Part Number: MEDC1-BRZ-3-C

Description: CpTrT1: 3yr 5day Dpo Cmplt  
(Models: CN70e, CK70, CK71, CK3, CK61, CK31)  
Quantity: 1

Part Number: 203-990-001

Description: UNIVERSAL AC ADAPTER KIT, 10W, W/ CABLE  
Quantity: 1

Part Number: 850-563-001

Description: Apriva BT200T Bluetooth Smart Card Reader  
Includes CAC-enablement software  
Quantity: 1

Part Number: 203-995-001

Description: UNIVERSAL AC CHARGER KIT  
Quantity: 1

Part Number: 946-xxx-xxx

Description: CD, AIT-V Documentation  
Quantity: 1

Part Number: N/A

Description: Kitting  
Quantity: 1

FFP

FOB: Destination

Unit: Each

Unit Price: \$1,929.00

To:

HAND HELD TERMINAL-D (HHT-D) WITH Direct Part Mark  
Reading Capability and Full Alpha-numeric Keypad Capability

Part Number: CK71GA6KN00H1A40

Description: CK71, NI, AN, EA30, NoC, 0" SSD  
includes:Non-Incendive, Alphanumeric keypad, high-performance

**CONTINUATION SHEET****Reference No. of Document Being Continued**

Page 40 of 163

PIIN/SIIN W52P1J-15-D-0060

MOD/AMD P00001

**Name of Offeror or Contractor:** LOWRY HOLDING COMPANY, INC.

imager, no camera, WM6.5, WiFi, Bluetooth, VGA display,  
with Stylus  
Quantity: 1

Part Number: 856-065-005  
Description: MICRO-SD CARD, 2GB, AF2GUDI, ROHS  
Quantity: 1

Part Number: 318-046-111  
Description: Battery Pack, CK70/71 (TAA)  
Quantity: 1

Part Number: 203-928-001  
Description: Tethered Stylus, CK70/71  
Quantity: 1

Part Number: MEDC1-BRZ-3-C  
Description: CptrT1: 3yr 5day Dpo Cmplt  
(Models: CN70e, CK70, CK71, CK3, CK61, CK31)  
Quantity: 1

Part Number: 203-990-001  
Description: UNIVERSAL AC ADAPTER KIT, 10W, W/ CABLE  
Quantity: 1

Part Number: Z-100141  
Description: Apriva BT200Z Bluetooth Smart Card Reader  
Includes CAC-enablement software  
Quantity: 1

Part Number: Z-100146  
Description: UNIVERSAL AC CHARGER KIT  
Quantity: 1

Part Number: 333-02056  
Description: CD, AIT-V Documentation  
Quantity: 1

Part Number: N/A  
Description: Kitting  
Quantity: 1

FFP  
FOB: Destination

Unit: Each

Unit Price: \$1,929.00

CLIN 2001DN

From:  
HHT-D Disable all wireless communications  
(create batch HHT)

NOTE: This CLIN must be specified at time of and along with  
purchase of CLIN 2001DA.

Part Number: HRDW MOD  
Description: Change factory radio settings, re-label with  
new configuration  
Quantity: 1

Part Number: 236-297-001

**CONTINUATION SHEET****Reference No. of Document Being Continued**

Page 41 of 163

PIIN/SIIN W52P1J-15-D-0060

MOD/AMD P00001

**Name of Offeror or Contractor:** LOWRY HOLDING COMPANY, INC.

Description: Cable, USB to 18 POS Hirose Pendant (This cable will allow the Apriva BT200 CAC reader to be attached to the 70-Series HHTs, and operate as a tethered (non-Bluetooth). Modification includes the addition of 1 each USB cable 18 POS Hirose Pendant (PN: 236-297-001). This cable will allow the Apriva BT200 CAC reader to be attached to the 70 Series HHTs and operate as a tethered device.  
Quantity: 1

FFP  
FOB: Destination

Unit: Each

Unit Price: \$167.00

To:  
HHT-D Disable all wireless communications  
(create batch HHT)

NOTE: This CLIN must be specified at time of and along with purchase of CLIN 2001DA.

NOTE: This CLIN requires the substitution of the Snap-On CAC Reader for the Bluetooth CAC Reader in CLIN 2001DA

Description: Change factory radio settings, re-label with new configuration CK71GA6KN00G1A10.

Modification includes:

The removal of the following PN#s from CLIN 2001DA:  
Z-100141 Apriva BT200Z Bluetooth Smart Card Reader  
Z-100146 UNIVERSAL AC CHARGER KIT

Includes the addition of PN#s:  
850-835-001 READER, CAC, SNAP-ON, Cx70  
213-023-001 FLEXDOCK CUP, CAC, Cx70  
474-302-001 APRIVA-SOFTWARE-BUNDLE-PL1

FFP  
FOB: Destination

Unit: Each

Unit Price: \$167.00

CLIN 2005BA

From:  
Stationary Bar Code Label Printer Each \$1,051.00

Part Number: PD43AG3100000201  
Description: PD43, Gov, Ethernet, TTR, 203 DPI, US Cord  
Quantity: 1

Part Number: MEDFP3-BRZ-3-C  
Description: FPT3: 3yr 5day Dpo Cmplt (Models: PD41X, PD42X)  
Quantity: 1

Part Number: 321-576-004  
Description: Cable, USB-A to USB-B, 2meter RoHS (USB Cable)  
Quantity: 1

Part Number: 946-xxx-xxx  
Description: CD, AIT-V Documentation

**CONTINUATION SHEET****Reference No. of Document Being Continued**

Page 42 of 163

PIIN/SIIN W52P1J-15-D-0060

MOD/AMD P00001

**Name of Offeror or Contractor:** LOWRY HOLDING COMPANY, INC.

Quantity: 1

Part Number: 203-182-110

Description: USB-to-Parallel Adapter (DB-25)

Quantity: 1

FFP

FOB: Destination

Unit: Each

Unit Price: \$1,051.00

To:

Stationary Bar Code Label Printer Each \$1,051.00

Part Number: PD43AG3100010201

Description: PD43, Gov, Ethernet, TTR, 203 DPI, US Cord

Quantity: 1

Part Number: MEDFP3-BRZ-3-C

Description: FPT3: 3yr 5day Dpo Cmplt (Models: PD41X, PD42X)

Quantity: 1

Part Number: 321-576-004

Description: Cable, USB-A to USB-B, 2meter RoHS (USB Cable)

Quantity: 1

Part Number: 333-02056

Description: CD, AIT-V Documentation

Quantity: 1

Part Number: 203-182-110

Description: USB-to-Parallel Adapter (DB-25)

Quantity: 1

FFP

FOB: Destination

Unit: Each

Unit Price: \$1,051.00

CLIN 2005BB

From:

Stationary Bar Code Label Printer, with Installed Take-Up Reel

Part Number: PM43G11010050201

Description: H FT, ROW, Ethernet, No I/O 1, No I/O 2,

Full Rewinder, Hanger, TT203DPI, US Power Cord

Quantity: 1

Part Number: MEDFP2-BRZ-3-C

Description: FPT2: 3yr 5day Dpo Cmplt

(Models: PF2iD, PF4iD, PM4iD, PM43, PM23C)

Quantity: 1

Part Number: 321-576-004

Description: Cable, USB-A to USB-B, 2meter RoHS (USB Cable)

Quantity: 1

Part Number: 946-xxx-xxx

Description: CD, AIT-V Documentation

**CONTINUATION SHEET****Reference No. of Document Being Continued**

Page 43 of 163

PIIN/SIIN W52P1J-15-D-0060

MOD/AMD P00001

**Name of Offeror or Contractor:** LOWRY HOLDING COMPANY, INC.

Quantity: 1

FFP

FOB: Destination

Unit: Each

Unit Price: \$2,079.00

To:

Stationary Bar Code Label Printer, with Installed Take-Up Reel

Part Number: PM43G11010050201

Description: H FT, ROW, Ethernet, No I/O 1, No I/O 2,  
Full Rewinder, Hanger, TT203DPI, US Power Cord

Quantity: 1

Part Number: MEDFP2-BRZ-3-C

Description: FPT2: 3yr 5day Dpo Cmplt  
(Models: PF2iD, PF4iD, PM4iD, PM43, PM23C)

Quantity: 1

Part Number: 321-576-004

Description: Cable, USB-A to USB-B, 2meter RoHS (USB Cable)

Quantity: 1

Part Number: 333-02056

Description: CD, AIT-V Documentation

Quantity: 1

FFP

FOB: Destination

Unit: Each

Unit Price: \$2,079.00

9. To incorporate CCP ALO-005, rev 1, dated 21 July 2015, which removes the affected current Getac part numbers and replaces them with the OEMs new part numbering scheme. With this CCP there will be no change in form, fit or function. Additionally, with this CCP there is no change to price. The following changes to Section B Supplies or Services.

(a) Correct a Part Number for CLINs 0001EA, 1001EA, 2001EA as follows:

From:

FTA117

To:

FA8B2CDA4DXJ

(b) Correct a Part Number for CLINs 0001EB, 0001EC, 1001EB, 1001EC, 2001EB, and 2001EC as follows:

From:

GS310A19

To:

GE-SVLFNFW5Y

(c) Correct a Part Number for CLINs 0001ED, 1001ED, 2001ED as follows:

From:

GSH001

To:

GMS4XI

**CONTINUATION SHEET****Reference No. of Document Being Continued****Page 44 of 163**

PIIN/SIIN W52P1J-15-D-0060

MOD/AMD P00001

**Name of Offeror or Contractor:** LOWRY HOLDING COMPANY, INC.

AND

From:  
GBK002To:  
GMHRX2

(d) Correct a Part Number for CLINs 0001EF, 1001EF, 2001EF as follows:

From:  
GBA001To:  
GBMCU7

(e) Correct a Part Number for CLINs 0001EG, 1001EG, 2001EG as follows:

From:  
GCH001To:  
GCMCU7

(f) Correct a Part Number for CLINs 0001EH, 1001EH, 2001EH as follows:

From:  
GODF01To:  
GD OFU5

(f) Correct a Part Number for CLINs 0001EJ, 1001EJ, 2001EJ as follows:

From:  
GST001To:  
GMPSX7

(g) Correct a Part Number for CLINs 0001EK, 1001EK, 2001EK as follows:

From:  
GSP001To:  
GMPFX9

(h) Correct a Part Number for CLINs 0001EN, 1001EN, 2001EN as follows:

From:  
GBK002To:  
GMHRX2

(i) Correct a Part Number for CLINs 0001EP, 1001EP, 2001EP as follows:

<b>CONTINUATION SHEET</b>	<b>Reference No. of Document Being Continued</b>	<b>Page 45 of 163</b>
	PIIN/SIIN W52P1J-15-D-0060      MOD/AMD P00001	
<b>Name of Offeror or Contractor:</b> LOWRY HOLDING COMPANY, INC.		

From:  
GBG001

To:  
GMBCX2

- 11. To add Attachment 0004 Government Point of Contact (POC) listing to Section J.
- 12. To add Attachment 0005 DD254 to Section J.
- 13. Except as provided herein, the balance of those terms, conditions, and requirements under Contract Number W52P1J-15-D-0060, as modified to date, shall remain unchanged and in full force and effect.

\*\*\* END OF NARRATIVE A0003 \*\*\*

Automatic Identification Technology Technology-V (AIT-V)  
Contract# W52P1J-15-D-0060

THE FOLLOWING IS AN ADDENDUM TO FAR 52.212-4 - CONTRACT TERMS AND CONDITIONS -- COMMERCIAL ITEMS

This Executive Summary is provided as a synopsis of important and relevant features of this contract. If conflict exists between this summary and the provisions of the contract, the provisions of the contract govern.

1. Award. In support of Product Director Automated Movement and Identification Solutions (PD AMIS) mission, the U.S. Army Contracting Command Rock Island (ACC-RI) hereby awards contract NO. W52P1J-15-D-0060 to Lowry (Cage Code 8Y716). This multi award contract is a Firm Fixed Price (FFP), Indefinite Delivery/Indefinite Quantity (IDIQ) with reimbursable CLINs for Other Direct Costs (ODC) and Travel.

This contract vehicle is decentralized and available to Department of Defense (DoD), United States Coast Guard (USCG), North Atlantic Treaty Organization (NATO), Coalition Partners, other Foreign Military Sales (FMS), other Federal Agencies, and contractors in support of DoD activities. All Federal Contracting Officers are delegated procurement authority to place Task Orders/Delivery Orders against this AIT-V FFP IDIQ contract. All Contracting Officers seeking to place orders against the contract shall agree to comply with the terms and conditions of the base contract.

In this decentralized contract vehicle, The Contractor will provide AIT-V data communications, hardware, software, documentation, and incidental services to authorized Government users worldwide. The incidental services include training, warranty, and Technical Engineering Services (TES).

The AIT-V hardware and software purchased under this contract will be ISO/IEC 17050-1:2004 compliant. The TES available will provide turnkey solutions for integrating a user's existing Automated Identification Technology (AIT) and Passive RFID (pRFID) with the Active RFID (aRFID) technology. TES shall include those services required for AIT-V turnkey implementation, Item Unique Identification (IUID) implementation support, equipment integration, site analysis, installation, de-installation, relocation, problem-solving, user unique training, Integrated Planning Team (IPT) support, conducting Physical Configuration Audits (PCAs)/ Functional Configuration Audits (FCAs), software development; communications, interfaces to other Government systems, equipment and systems engineering services, System Design and systems integration to include middleware integration to enterprise systems. Any cables or adapters not listed in this Contract, middleware or other items and materials required for installation of Contractor-provided AIT-V components, may be ordered through the contract in accordance with (IAW) the provision entitled Incidental Materials Paragraph H within Section H of the Contract. Delivery of the products and performance of the services will be worldwide.

2. Ordering Period. The ordering period of this AIT-V contract includes a two (2) year (24 months) base Ordering Period, with one (1) twelve (12)-month evaluated Option Ordering Period. The ordering periods are outlined below:

Base Ordering Period:                    11 May 2015 through 10 May 2017  
Option Period 1 (if exercised):        11 May 2017 through 10 May 2018

**CONTINUATION SHEET****Reference No. of Document Being Continued**

Page 46 of 163

PIIN/SIIN W52P1J-15-D-0060

MOD/AMD P00001

**Name of Offeror or Contractor:** LOWRY HOLDING COMPANY, INC.

3. Guaranteed Minimum. The guaranteed minimum dollar value of this contract is \$25,000.00 (base plus option year). The maximum value for the entire AIT-V procurement inclusive of all awarded IDIQ contracts is \$181,000,000.00. There is no guarantee that the Government will order, in combination of all orders, the maximum value under this procurement. Contract award does not obligate the Government to place additional orders beyond the guaranteed minimum amount.

4. Performance Work Statement. Performance for this contract shall be performed IAW the "Performance Work Statement (PWS)" (Sect. J, Attachment 0002).

5. CLIN/SLIN Structure and Pricing.

5.1 The CLIN/SLIN structure and pricing for this contract is outlined in Sect. B, Supplies or Services and Prices/Costs. CLIN/SLIN descriptions include model numbers and all correlating ancillary items.

5.2 Prices are on a FOB Destination basis and in U.S. currency.

5.3 Government Ordering Officers shall issue Requests for Quote(s) (RFQs)/Requests for Proposal(s)(RFPs) to the Contractor for individual Task Orders/TES Projects. Each individual Task Order will be accompanied by its own unique Task Order PWS that will align with the Base Contract's PWS (Sect. J, Attachment 0002).

5.4 Government Ordering Officers shall issue RFQs/RFPs to the Contractor for individual Delivery Orders. Each individual Delivery Order will be accompanied by its own unique Delivery Order PWS that will align with the Base Contract's PWS (Sect. J, Attachment 0002).

6. Special Contract Requirements. See Sect. H, Special Contract Requirements.

7. CONUS/OCONUS. Performance of this contract can be Contiguous United States, not continental (CONUS) or Outside the Contiguous United States, not continental (OCONUS). Additional clauses required to perform OCONUS shall be added at the Task Order level.

8. Trade Agreements Act (TAA). This procurement is subject to the Trade Agreements Act (TAA). For the purpose of the applicability of the Trade Agreements Act, end products in this procurement are at the level of the CLIN/SLIN. In addition, note that due to a change in regulation, U.S. made end products are no longer subject to application of a 50% penalty.

9. Invoice Instructions:

9.1 Invoices are to be submitted through the Wide Area Workflow (WAWF) system. The Contractor must have the ability to comply with DFARS Clause 252.246-7000, Material Inspection and Receiving Report and DFARS 252.232-7003, Electronic Submission of Payment Requests. The Contractor must be capable of accepting electronic fund payment.

9.2 Orders shall be awarded and invoiced per the appropriate CLIN/SLIN(s) as listed in Section B.

9.3 Payments made against this contract will be paid in U.S. currency.

9.4 Defense Finance and Accounting Service (DFAS) Co/North Entitlement Operation, DoDAAC HQ0337, is the designated payment office for Delivery Orders/Task Orders. Note: an alternate DFAS office can only be used if the Government Ordering Contracting Officer authorizes the use on an individual order.

10. Ordering. All orders against this decentralized contract vehicle shall be issued IAW the terms and conditions in this Base Contract. Ordering Procedures are outlined in Sect. H, Special Contract Requirements. In addition, an Ordering Guide for Government Contracting Officers can be found on the PD AMIS website, <http://www.ait.army.mil/Contracts>. The Contractor shall deliver hardware and software items to the destination specified in the order within 45 days after date of order for all orders. DCMA inspection must also be performed within the 45 days after date of order for all orders.

11. Performance Reporting. You are hereby advised that after contract award your performance under this contract will be subject to an assessment(s) in accordance with FAR 42.15 and AFARS 5142.1503-90. The Department of Defense (DoD) Contractors Performance Assessment Reporting System (CPARS) will be used to maintain the performance report(s) generated on this contract. You must register within ten (10) days of the date of award notification. Please ensure that you complete all information required on the registration form.

12. Government Points of Contacts

Procuring Contracting Officer (PCO):  
Amanda Struve (ACC-RI)  
E-mail: amanda.k.struve.civ@mail.mil  
PH: 309-782-1150

**CONTINUATION SHEET****Reference No. of Document Being Continued****Page 47 of 163****PIIN/SIIN** W52P1J-15-D-0060**MOD/AMD** P00001**Name of Offeror or Contractor:** LOWRY HOLDING COMPANY, INC.

## Contract Specialist:

Trisha Mariman (ACC-RI)

E-mail: trisha.m.mariman.civ@mail.mil

PH: 309-782-2836

## Contracting Officer Representative (COR):

Klaus Stroup (PD AMIS)

E-mail: klaus.b.stroup.civ@mail.mil

PH: 703-806-0284

\*\*\* END OF NARRATIVE A0001 \*\*\*

**CONTINUATION SHEET****Reference No. of Document Being Continued**

Page 48 of 163

PIIN/SIIN W52P1J-15-D-0060

MOD/AMD P00001

**Name of Offeror or Contractor:** LOWRY HOLDING COMPANY, INC.

## SECTION B - SUPPLIES OR SERVICES AND PRICES/COSTS

SUMMARY OF CLIN STRUCTURE IS AS FOLLOWS:

Year	Period of Performance	CLIN Series
Base Year 1	May 11, 2015 - May 10, 2016	0001-0027
Base Year 2	May 11, 2016 - May 10, 2017	1001-1027
Option Period 1 (if exercised)	May 11, 2017 - May 10, 2018	2001-2027

BASE CLINS - YEAR 1

## HARDWARE:

0001 Hand Held Barcode Reader  
0003 Barcode Imagers for PC Input  
0005 Barcode Printers  
0007 IUID Marking Equipment and Verifiers  
0009 Wireless Radio Frequency Data Communications  
0011 Transit Cases and Transit Case Configuration

## SOFTWARE:

0013 Software

## DELIVERY:

0015 Expedited Delivery for Hardware and Software

## LABOR:

0017 Technical Engineering Services (TES)

## OTHER DIRECT COSTS:

0021 Incidental Materials (as it relates to TES)  
0023 Contract Manpower Reporting (CMR)/Not Separately Priced (NSP)/Army Services Requirement  
0025 Program Management/Not Separately Priced (NSP)/Army Services Requirement  
0027 Travel and Per Diem (as it relates to TES)

BASE CLINS - YEAR 2

## HARDWARE:

1001 Hand Held Barcode Reader  
1003 Barcode Imagers for PC Input  
1005 Barcode Printers  
1007 IUID Marking Equipment and Verifiers  
1009 Wireless Radio Frequency Data Communications  
1011 Transit Cases and Transit Case Configuration

## SOFTWARE:

1013 Software

## DELIVERY:

1015 Expedited Delivery for Hardware and Software

## LABOR:

1017 Technical Engineering Services (TES)

## OTHER DIRECT COSTS:

1021 Incidental Materials (as it relates to TES)  
1023 Contract Manpower Reporting (CMR)/Not Separately Priced (NSP)/Army Services Requirement  
1025 Program Management/Not Separately Priced (NSP)/Army Services Requirement  
1027 Travel and Per Diem (as it relates to TES)

OPTION PERIOD CLINS - YEAR 3 (IF EXERCISED)

## HARDWARE:

2001 Hand Held Barcode Reader  
2003 Barcode Imagers for PC Input  
2005 Barcode Printers

**CONTINUATION SHEET****Reference No. of Document Being Continued**

Page 49 of 163

PIIN/SIIN W52P1J-15-D-0060

MOD/AMD P00001

**Name of Offeror or Contractor:** LOWRY HOLDING COMPANY, INC.

2007 IUID Marking Equipment and Verifiers  
2009 Wireless Radio Frequency Data Communications  
2011 Transit Cases and Transit Case Configuration

**SOFTWARE:**

2013 Software

**DELIVERY:**

2015 Expedited Delivery for Hardware and Software

**LABOR:**

2017 Technical Engineering Services (TES)

**OTHER DIRECT COSTS:**

2021 Incidental Materials (as it relates to TES)  
2023 Contract Manpower Reporting (CMR)/Not Separately Priced (NSP)/Army Services Requirement  
2025 Program Management/Not Separately Priced (NSP)/Army Services Requirement  
2027 Travel and Per Diem (as it relates to TES)

\*\*\* END OF NARRATIVE B0001 \*\*\*

CLIN No	PRODUCT/SERVICES	UNIT	UNIT PRICE
0001	Hand Held Barcode Reader		

CLIN No	PRODUCT/SERVICES	UNIT	UNIT PRICE
0001AA	HAND HELD TERMINAL-A (HHT-A) WITH ALPHANUMERIC KEYPAD CAPABILITY IN A COMPACT FORM FACTOR.	Each	\$1,659.00

Part Number: CN70GQ5KN00G1A40  
Description: CN70, NI, QW, EA30, NoC, WLAN, WEH-P,  
WWE, 802/BT, VGA includes:Non-Incendive, QWERTY keypad,  
high-performance imager, no camera, WM6.5, WiFi,  
Bluetooth, VGA display, with Stylus  
Quantity: 1

Part Number: 856-065-005  
Description: MICRO-SD CARD, 2GB, AF2GUDI, ROHS  
Quantity: 1

Part Number: 318-043-112  
Description: Battery Pack, CN70/70e (TAA)  
Quantity: 1

Part Number: 203-932-002  
Description: Tethered Stylus, CN70  
Quantity: 1

Part Number: MEDC2-BRZ-3-C  
Description: CptrT2: 3yr 5day Dpo Cmplt  
(Models:CN70, CN50, CN51, CN3, CN4)  
Quantity: 1

Part Number: 203-990-001  
Description: UNIVERSAL AC ADAPTER KIT, 10W, W/ CABLE  
Quantity: 1

Part Number: Z-100141  
Description: Apriva BT200Z Bluetooth Smart Card Reader  
Includes CAC-enablement software  
Quantity: 1

**CONTINUATION SHEET****Reference No. of Document Being Continued**

Page 50 of 163

PIIN/SIIN W52P1J-15-D-0060

MOD/AMD P00001

**Name of Offeror or Contractor:** LOWRY HOLDING COMPANY, INC.

Part Number: Z-100146  
Description: UNIVERSAL AC CHARGER KIT  
Quantity: 1

Part Number: 333-02056  
Description: CD, AIT-V Documentation  
Quantity: 1  
Part Number: N/A  
Description: Kitting  
Quantity: 1

FFP  
FOB: Destination

CLIN No	PRODUCT/SERVICES	UNIT	UNIT PRICE
0001AB	HHT-A warranty upgrade to add 2 years (total 5 yr warranty)	Each	\$366.00

Part Number: MEDC2-BRZ-5-C  
Description: CptrT2: 5yr 5day Dpo Cmplt  
(Models: CN70, CN50, CN51, CN3, CN4)  
Quantity: 1

FFP  
FOB: Destination

CLIN No	PRODUCT/SERVICES	UNIT	UNIT PRICE
0001AC	HHT-A warranty upgrade to add 4 years (total 7 yr warranty)	Each	\$ 521.00

Part Number: MEDC2-BRZ-5-C  
Description: CptrT2: 5yr 5day Dpo Cmplt  
(Models: CN70, CN50, CN51, CN3, CN4)  
Quantity: 1

Part Number: MEDC2-BRZ-1-C-R  
Description: CptrT2: 1yr 5day Dpo Cmplt Rnw  
(Models: CN70, CN50, CN51, CN3, CN4)  
Quantity: 2

FFP  
FOB: Destination

CLIN No	PRODUCT/SERVICES	UNIT	UNIT PRICE
0001AD	HHT-A Holster and Shoulder Strap	Each	\$ 89.00

Part Number: 815-074-101  
Description: Holster, CN70/CN70e w/ Scan Handle (TAA)  
Quantity: 1

FFP  
FOB: Destination

CLIN No	PRODUCT/SERVICES	UNIT	UNIT PRICE
0001AE	HHT-A Detachable Handle and Trigger	Each	\$ 107.00

Part Number: 805-835-101  
Description: Scan Handle, CN70/70e (TAA)  
Quantity: 1

FFP  
FOB: Destination

**CONTINUATION SHEET****Reference No. of Document Being Continued**

Page 51 of 163

PIIN/SIIN W52P1J-15-D-0060

MOD/AMD P00001

**Name of Offeror or Contractor:** LOWRY HOLDING COMPANY, INC.

CLIN No	PRODUCT/SERVICES	UNIT	UNIT PRICE
0001AF	HHT-A Rechargeable Battery (1 EA)	Each	\$ 123.00

Part Number: 318-043-112  
Description: Battery Pack, CN70/70e (TAA)  
Quantity: 1

FFP  
FOB: Destination

CLIN No	PRODUCT/SERVICES	UNIT	UNIT PRICE
0001AG	HHT-A Multiple (4) Battery Charger	Each	\$ 397.00

Part Number: DX2G4AA20  
Description: 4-pos Battery Chgr CN70/70e (TAA)  
Quantity: 1

Part Number: 851-095-131  
Description: Univ Supply, 12V 48W, RA 2.5x5.5 Level V  
Quantity: 1

Part Number: 1-974028-025  
Description: AC Power Cord, US RoHS  
Quantity: 1

Part Number: FLEXDOCK-BRZDC3  
Description: FlexDock; 3yr Day-1 5day Dpo Cmplt  
Quantity: 1

FFP  
FOB: Destination

CLIN No	PRODUCT/SERVICES	UNIT	UNIT PRICE
0001AH	HHT-A Single Battery Charger / Docking Station	Each	\$ 409.00

Part Number: DX1G51A20  
Description: Desktop Dock CN70/70e (TAA). Includes one mobile computer cup and one auxiliary pack charge cup, capable of supporting two battery packs.  
Quantity: 1

Part Number: 851-095-131  
Description: Univ Supply, 12V 48W, RA 2.5x5.5 Level V  
Quantity: 1

Part Number: 1-974028-025  
Description: AC Power Cord, US RoHS  
Quantity: 1

Part Number: 871-238-011  
Description: Ethernet Mod  
Quantity: 1

Part Number: 236-209-001  
Description: Cable, USB-A to USB-microB, 1M, RoHS  
Quantity: 1

Part Number: FLEXDOCK-BRZDC3  
Description: FlexDock; 3yr Day-1 5day Dpo Cmplt

**CONTINUATION SHEET****Reference No. of Document Being Continued**

Page 52 of 163

PIIN/SIIN W52P1J-15-D-0060

MOD/AMD P00001

**Name of Offeror or Contractor:** LOWRY HOLDING COMPANY, INC.

Quantity: 1

FFP

FOB: Destination

CLIN No	PRODUCT/SERVICES	UNIT	UNIT PRICE
0001AJ	HHT-A One pack of 3 tethered replacement styli	Each	\$ 22.00

Part Number: 203-932-002

Description: Kit, Tethered Stylus, CN70 (5/pk)

Quantity: 1

FFP

FOB: Destination

CLIN No	PRODUCT/SERVICES	UNIT	UNIT PRICE
0001AK	HHT-A Transparent screen protector	Each	\$ 46.00

Part Number: 346-069-107

Description: Kit, Screen Protector, 3.5 (10/pk)

Quantity: 1

FFP

FOB: Destination

CLIN No	PRODUCT/SERVICES	UNIT	UNIT PRICE
0001AM	HHT-A Portable printer interface connection and cable	Each	\$ 98.00

Part Number: 850-566-001

Description: Snap-on Adapter, RS232, 70 Series

Quantity: 1

Part Number: AK17463-008(ZEBRA)

Description: RS-232 serial cable

Quantity: 1

FFP

FOB: Destination

CLIN No	PRODUCT/SERVICES	UNIT	UNIT PRICE
0001AN	HHT-A Disable all wireless communications (create batch HHT)	Each	\$ 167.00

NOTE: This CLIN must be specified at time of and along with purchase of CLIN 0001AA.

NOTE: This CLIN requires the substitution of the Snap-On CAC Reader for the Bluetooth CAC Reader in CLIN 0001AA

Description: Change factory radio settings, re-label with new configuration CN70GQ5KN00G1A10.

Modification includes:

The removal of the following PN#s from CLIN 0001AA:

Z-100141	Apriva BT200Z Bluetooth Smart Card Reader
Z-100146	UNIVERSAL AC CHARGER KIT

Includes the addition of PN#s:

850-835-001	READER, CAC, SNAP-ON, Cx70
213-023-001	FLEXDOCK CUP, CAC, Cx70
474-302-001	APRIVA-SOFTWARE-BUNDLE-PL1

**CONTINUATION SHEET****Reference No. of Document Being Continued**

Page 53 of 163

PIIN/SIIN W52P1J-15-D-0060

MOD/AMD P00001

**Name of Offeror or Contractor:** LOWRY HOLDING COMPANY, INC.

FFP  
 FOB: Destination

Quantity: 1

CLIN No	PRODUCT/SERVICES	UNIT	UNIT PRICE
0001AP	HHT-A Detachable CAC reader	Each	\$ 416.00

Part Number: 850-835-001  
 Description: READER, CAC, SNAP-ON, Cx70  
 Quantity: 1

Part Number: 213-023-001  
 Description: FLEXDOCK CUP, CAC, Cx70  
 Quantity: 1

Part Number: 474-302-001  
 Description: APRIVA-SOFTWARE-BUNDLE-PL1  
 Quantity: 1

FFP  
 FOB: Destination

CLIN No	PRODUCT/SERVICES	UNIT	UNIT PRICE
0001BA	HAND HELD TERMINAL-B (HHT-B) WITH ALPHANUMERIC KEYPAD CAPABILITY and NI Certified	Each	\$1,758.00

Part Number: CN70GQ6KN00G1E40  
 Description: CN70e, NI, QN, EA30, NoC, WLAN, WEH-P, WWE,  
 802/BT, VGA includes:Non-Incendive, QWERTY-numeric keypad,  
 high-performance imager, no camera, WM6.5, WiFi, Bluetooth,  
 VGA display, with Stylus  
 Quantity: 1

Part Number: 856-065-005  
 Description: MICRO-SD CARD, 2GB, AF2GUDI, ROHS  
 Quantity: 1

Part Number: 318-043-112  
 Description: Battery Pack, CN70/70e (TAA)  
 Quantity: 1

Part Number: 203-932-002  
 Description: Tethered Stylus, CN70  
 Quantity: 1

Part Number: MEDC1-BRZ-3-C  
 Description: CptrT1: 3yr 5day Dpo Cmplt (Models: CN70e, CK70,  
 CK71, CK3, CK61, CK31)  
 Quantity: 1

Part Number: 203-990-001  
 Description: UNIVERSAL AC ADAPTER KIT, 10W, W/ CABLE  
 Quantity: 1

Part Number: Z-100141  
 Description: Apriva BT200Z Bluetooth Smart Card Reader  
 Includes CAC-enablement software  
 Quantity: 1

Part Number: Z-100146  
 Description: UNIVERSAL AC CHARGER KIT

**CONTINUATION SHEET****Reference No. of Document Being Continued**

Page 54 of 163

PIIN/SIIN W52P1J-15-D-0060

MOD/AMD P00001

**Name of Offeror or Contractor:** LOWRY HOLDING COMPANY, INC.

Quantity: 1

Part Number: 333-02056  
Description: CD, AIT-V Documentation  
Quantity: 1Part Number: N/A  
Description: Kitting  
Quantity: 1FFP  
FOB: Destination

CLIN No	PRODUCT/SERVICES	UNIT	UNIT PRICE
0001BB	HHT-B warranty upgrade to add 2 years (total 5 yr warranty)	Each	\$ 421.00

Part Number: MEDC1-BRZ-5-C  
Description: CptrT1: 5yr 5day Dpo Cmplt  
(Models: CN70e, CK70, CK71, CK3, CK61, CK31)  
Quantity: 1FFP  
FOB: Destination

CLIN No	PRODUCT/SERVICES	UNIT	UNIT PRICE
0001BC	HHT-B warranty upgrade to add 4 years (total 7 yr warranty)	Each	\$ 603.00

Part Number: MEDC1-BRZ-5-C  
Description: CptrT1: 5yr 5day Dpo Cmplt  
(Models: CN70e, CK70, CK71, CK3, CK61, CK31)  
Quantity: 1Part Number: MEDC1-BRZ-1-C-R  
Description: CptrT1: 1yr 5day Dpo Cmplt Rnw  
(Models: CN70e, CK70, CK71, CK3, CK61, CK31)  
Quantity: 2FFP  
FOB: Destination

CLIN No	PRODUCT/SERVICES	UNIT	UNIT PRICE
0001BD	HHT-B Holster and Shoulder Strap	Each	\$ 89.00

Part Number: 815-074-101  
Description: Holster, CN70/CN70e w/ Scan Handle (TAA)  
Quantity: 1FFP  
FOB: Destination

CLIN No	PRODUCT/SERVICES	UNIT	UNIT PRICE
0001BE	HHT-B Detachable Handle and Trigger	Each	\$ 107.00

Part Number: 805-835-101  
Description: Scan Handle, CN70/70e (TAA)  
Quantity: 1FFP  
FOB: Destination

**CONTINUATION SHEET****Reference No. of Document Being Continued**

Page 55 of 163

PIIN/SIIN W52P1J-15-D-0060

MOD/AMD P00001

**Name of Offeror or Contractor:** LOWRY HOLDING COMPANY, INC.

CLIN No	PRODUCT/SERVICES	UNIT	UNIT PRICE
0001BF	HHT-B Rechargeable Battery (1 EA)	Each	\$ 123.00

Part Number: 318-043-112  
Description: Battery Pack, CN70/70e (TAA)  
Quantity: 1

FFP  
FOB: Destination

CLIN No	PRODUCT/SERVICES	UNIT	UNIT PRICE
0001BG	HHT-B Multiple (4) Battery Charger	Each	\$ 397.00

Part Number: DX2G4AA20  
Description: 4-pos Battery Chgr CN70/70e (TAA)  
Quantity: 1

Part Number: 851-095-131  
Description: Univ Supply, 12V 48W, RA 2.5x5.5 Level V  
Quantity: 1

Part Number: 1-974028-025  
Description: AC Power Cord, US RoHS  
Quantity: 1

Part Number: FLEXDOCK-BRZDC3  
Description: FlexDock; 3yr Day-1 5day Dpo Cmplt  
Quantity: 1

FFP  
FOB: Destination

CLIN No	PRODUCT/SERVICES	UNIT	UNIT PRICE
0001BH	HHT-B Single Battery Charger / Docking Station	Each	\$ 409.00

Part Number: DX1G51A20  
Description: Desktop Dock CN70/70e (TAA). Includes one mobile computer cup and one auxiliary pack charge cup, capable of supporting two battery packs.  
Quantity: 1

Part Number: 851-095-131  
Description: Univ Supply, 12V 48W, RA 2.5x5.5 Level V  
Quantity: 1

Part Number: 1-974028-025  
Description: AC Power Cord, US RoHS  
Quantity: 1

Part Number: 871-238-011  
Description: Ethernet Mod  
Quantity: 1

Part Number: 236-209-001  
Description: Cable, USB-A to USB-microB, 1M, RoHS  
Quantity: 1

Part Number: FLEXDOCK-BRZDC3  
Description: FlexDock; 3yr Day-1 5day Dpo Cmplt  
Quantity: 1

**CONTINUATION SHEET****Reference No. of Document Being Continued**

Page 56 of 163

PIIN/SIIN W52P1J-15-D-0060

MOD/AMD P00001

**Name of Offeror or Contractor:** LOWRY HOLDING COMPANY, INC.

FFP

FOB: Destination

CLIN No	PRODUCT/SERVICES	UNIT	UNIT PRICE
0001BJ	HHT-B One pack of 3 tethered replacement styli	Each	\$ 22.00

Part Number: 203-932-002

Description: Kit, Tethered Stylus, CN70 (5/pk)

Quantity: 1

FFP

FOB: Destination

CLIN No	PRODUCT/SERVICES	UNIT	UNIT PRICE
0001BK	HHT-B Transparent screen protector	Each	\$ 46.00

Part Number: 346-069-107

Description: Kit, Screen Protector, 3.5 (10/pk)

Quantity: 1

FFP

FOB: Destination

CLIN No	PRODUCT/SERVICES	UNIT	UNIT PRICE
0001BM	HHT-B Portable printer interface connection and cable	Each	\$ 98.00

Part Number: 850-566-001

Description: Snap-on Adapter, RS232, 70 Series

Quantity: 1

Part Number: AK17463-008(ZEBRA)

Description: RS-232 serial cable

Quantity: 1

FFP

FOB: Destination

CLIN No	PRODUCT/SERVICES	UNIT	UNIT PRICE
0001BN	HHT-B Disable all wireless communications (create batch HHT)	Each	\$ 167.00

NOTE: This CLIN must be specified at time of and along with purchase of CLIN 0001BA.

NOTE: This CLIN requires the substitution of the Snap-On CAC Reader for the Bluetooth CAC Reader in CLIN 0001BA

Description: Change factory radio settings, re-label with new configuration CN70GQ6KN00G1E10.

Modification includes:

The removal of the following PN#s from CLIN 0001BA:

Z-100141	Apriva BT200Z Bluetooth Smart Card Reader
Z-100146	UNIVERSAL AC CHARGER KIT

Includes the addition of PN#s:

850-835-001	READER, CAC, SNAP-ON, Cx70
213-023-001	FLEXDOCK CUP, CAC, Cx70
474-302-001	APRIVA-SOFTWARE-BUNDLE-PL1

Quantity: 1

**CONTINUATION SHEET****Reference No. of Document Being Continued**

Page 57 of 163

PIIN/SIIN W52P1J-15-D-0060

MOD/AMD P00001

**Name of Offeror or Contractor:** LOWRY HOLDING COMPANY, INC.

FFP

FOB: Destination

CLIN No	PRODUCT/SERVICES	UNIT	UNIT PRICE
0001BP	HHT-B Detachable CAC reader	Each	\$ 416.00

Part Number: 850-835-001

Description: READER, CAC, SNAP-ON, Cx70

Quantity: 1

Part Number: 213-023-001

Description: FLEXDOCK CUP, CAC, Cx70

Quantity: 1

Part Number: 474-302-001

Description: APRIVA-SOFTWARE-BUNDLE-PL1

Quantity: 1

FFP

FOB: Destination

CLIN No	PRODUCT/SERVICES	UNIT	UNIT PRICE
0001	Hand Held Barcode Reader		

CLIN No	PRODUCT/SERVICES	UNIT	UNIT PRICE
0001CA	HAND HELD TERMINAL-C (HHT-C) with Extended Reading Range and Full Alpha-numeric Keypad Capability	Each	\$2 231.00

Part Number: CK71GA6MN00H1A40

Description: CK71, NI, AN, EX25, NoC, 0" SSD

Includes: Non-Incendive, Alphanumeric keypad, Near/Far Imager, No Camera, WM6.5, WiFi, Bluetooth, VGA Display, with Stylus

Quantity: 1

Part Number: 856-065-005

Description: MICRO-SD CARD, 2GB, AF2GUDI, ROHS

Quantity: 1

Part Number: 318-046-111

Description: Battery Pack, CK70/71 (TAA)

Quantity: 1

Part Number: 203-928-001

Description: Tethered Stylus, CK70/71

Quantity: 1

Part Number: MEDC1-BRZ-3-C

Description: CptrT1: 3yr 5day Dpo Cmpl

(Models: CN70e, CK70, CK71, CK3, CK61, CK31)

Quantity: 1

Part Number: 203-990-001

Description: UNIVERSAL AC ADAPTER KIT, 10W, W/ CABLE

Quantity: 1

Part Number: Z-100141

Description: Apriva BT200Z Bluetooth Smart Card Reader

Includes CAC-enablement software

Quantity: 1

Part Number: Z-100146

**CONTINUATION SHEET****Reference No. of Document Being Continued**

Page 58 of 163

PIIN/SIIN W52P1J-15-D-0060

MOD/AMD P00001

**Name of Offeror or Contractor:** LOWRY HOLDING COMPANY, INC.Description: UNIVERSAL AC CHARGER KIT  
Quantity: 1Part Number: 333-02056  
Description: CD, AIT-V Documentation  
Quantity: 1Part Number: N/A  
Description: Kitting  
Quantity: 1FFP  
FOB: Destination

CLIN No	PRODUCT/SERVICES	UNIT	UNIT PRICE
0001CB	HHT-C warranty upgrade to add 2 years (total 5 yr warranty)	Each	\$ 421.00

Part Number: MEDC1-BRZ-5-C  
Description: CptrT2: CptrT1: 5yr 5day Dpo Cmplt  
(Models: CN70e, CK70, CK71, CK3, CK61, CK31)  
Quantity: 1FFP  
FOB: Destination

CLIN No	PRODUCT/SERVICES	UNIT	UNIT PRICE
0001CC	HHT-C warranty upgrade to add 4 years (total 7 yr warranty)	Each	\$ 603.00

Part Number: MEDC1-BRZ-5-C  
Description: CptrT2: 5yr 5day Dpo Cmplt  
(Models: CN70e, CK70, CK71, CK3, CK61, CK31)  
Quantity: 1Part Number: MEDC1-BRZ-1-C-R  
Description: CptrT2: 1yr 5day Dpo Cmplt Rnw  
(Models: CN70e, CK70, CK71, CK3, CK61, CK31)  
Quantity: 2FFP  
FOB: Destination

CLIN No	PRODUCT/SERVICES	UNIT	UNIT PRICE
0001CD	HHT-C Holster and Shoulder Strap	Each	\$ 89.00

Part Number: 815-075-101  
Description: Holster, CK71 w/ Scan Handle (TAA)  
Quantity: 1FFP  
FOB: Destination

CLIN No	PRODUCT/SERVICES	UNIT	UNIT PRICE
0001CE	HHT-C Detachable Handle and Trigger	Each	\$ 95.00

Part Number: 805-836-101  
Description: Scan Handle, CK71 (TAA)  
Quantity: 1FFP  
FOB: Destination

**CONTINUATION SHEET****Reference No. of Document Being Continued**

Page 59 of 163

PIIN/SIIN W52P1J-15-D-0060

MOD/AMD P00001

**Name of Offeror or Contractor:** LOWRY HOLDING COMPANY, INC.

CLIN No	PRODUCT/SERVICES	UNIT	UNIT PRICE
0001CF	HHT-C Rechargeable Battery (1 EA)	Each	\$ 123.00

Part Number: 318-046-111  
Description: Battery Pack, CK70/71 (TAA)  
Quantity: 1

FFP  
FOB: Destination

CLIN No	PRODUCT/SERVICES	UNIT	UNIT PRICE
0001CG	HHT-A Multiple (4) Battery Charger	Each	\$ 397.00

Part Number: DX2G4BB20  
Description: 4-pos Battery Chgr CK3/CK7x (TAA)  
Quantity: 1

Part Number: 851-095-131  
Description: Univ Supply, 12V 48W, RA 2.5x5.5 Level V  
Quantity: 1

Part Number: 1-974028-025  
Description: AC Power Cord, US RoHS  
Quantity: 1

Part Number: FLEXDOCK-BRZDC3  
Description: FlexDock; 3yr Day-1 5day Dpo Cmplt  
Quantity: 1

FFP  
FOB: Destination

CLIN No	PRODUCT/SERVICES	UNIT	UNIT PRICE
0001CH	HHT-c Single Battery Charger / Docking Station	Each	\$ 409.00

Part Number: DX1G52B20  
Description: Desktop Dock CK70/71 (TAA)  
Includes one mobile computer cup and one auxiliary pack charge cup, capable of supporting two battery packs.  
Quantity: 1

Part Number: 851-095-131  
Description: Univ Supply, 12V 48W, RA 2.5x5.5 Level V  
Quantity: 1

Part Number: 1-974028-025  
Description: AC Power Cord, US RoHS  
Quantity: 1

Part Number: 871-238-011  
Description: Ethernet Mod  
Quantity: 1

Part Number: 236-209-001  
Description: Cable, USB-A to USB-microB, 1M, RoHS  
Quantity: 1

Part Number: FLEXDOCK-BRZDC3  
Description: FlexDock; 3yr Day-1 5day Dpo Cmplt  
Quantity: 1

**CONTINUATION SHEET****Reference No. of Document Being Continued**

Page 60 of 163

PIIN/SIIN W52P1J-15-D-0060

MOD/AMD P00001

**Name of Offeror or Contractor:** LOWRY HOLDING COMPANY, INC.

FFP

FOB: Destination

CLIN No	PRODUCT/SERVICES	UNIT	UNIT PRICE
0001CJ	HHT-C One pack of 3 tethered replacement styli	Each	\$ 22.00

Part Number: 203-928-001

Description: Kit, Tethered Stylus, CK70/71 (5/pk)

Quantity: 1

FFP

FOB: Destination

CLIN No	PRODUCT/SERVICES	UNIT	UNIT PRICE
0001CK	HHT-C Transparent screen protector	Each	\$ 46.00

Part Number: 346-069-107

Description: Kit, Screen Protector, 3.5 (10/pk)

Quantity: 1

FFP

FOB: Destination

CLIN No	PRODUCT/SERVICES	UNIT	UNIT PRICE
0001CM	HHT-C Portable printer interface connection and cable	Each	\$ 98.00

Part Number: 850-566-001

Description: Snap-on Adapter, RS232, 70 Series

Quantity: 1

Part Number: AK17463-008(ZEBRA)

Description: RS-232 serial cable

Quantity: 1

FFP

FOB: Destination

CLIN No	PRODUCT/SERVICES	UNIT	UNIT PRICE
0001CN	HHT-C Disable all wireless communications (create batch HHT)	Each	\$ 167.00

NOTE: This CLIN must be specified at time of and along with purchase of CLIN 0001CA.

NOTE: This CLIN requires the substitution of the Snap-On CAC Reader for the Bluetooth CAC Reader in CLIN 0001CA

Description: Change factory radio settings, re-label with new configuration CK71GA6MN00G1A10.

Modification includes:

The removal of the following PN#s from CLIN 0001CA:

Z-100141	Apriva BT200Z Bluetooth Smart Card Reader
Z-100146	UNIVERSAL AC CHARGER KIT

Includes the addition of PN#s:

850-835-001	READER, CAC, SNAP-ON, Cx70
213-023-001	FLEXDOCK CUP, CAC, Cx70
474-302-001	APRIVA-SOFTWARE-BUNDLE-PL1

**CONTINUATION SHEET****Reference No. of Document Being Continued**

Page 61 of 163

PIIN/SIIN W52P1J-15-D-0060

MOD/AMD P00001

**Name of Offeror or Contractor:** LOWRY HOLDING COMPANY, INC.

FFP

FOB: Destination

CLIN No	PRODUCT/SERVICES	UNIT	UNIT PRICE
0001CP	HHT-C Detachable CAC reader	Each	\$ 416.00

Part Number: 850-835-001

Description: READER, CAC, SNAP-ON, Cx70

Quantity: 1

Part Number: 213-023-001

Description: FLEXDOCK CUP, CAC, Cx70

Quantity: 1

Part Number: 474-302-001

Description: APRIVA-SOFTWARE-BUNDLE-PL1

Quantity: 1

FFP

FOB: Destination

CLIN No	PRODUCT/SERVICES	UNIT	UNIT PRICE
0001DA	HAND HELD TERMINAL-D (HHT-D) WITH Direct Part Mark Reading Capability and Full Alpha-numeric Keypad Capability	Each	\$1,929.00

Part Number: CK71GA6KN00H1A40

Description: CK71, NI, AN, EA30, NoC, 0" SSD  
includes:Non-Incendive, Alphanumeric keypad, high-performance  
imager, no camera, WM6.5, WiFi, Bluetooth, VGA display,  
with Stylus  
Quantity: 1

Part Number: 856-065-005

Description: MICRO-SD CARD, 2GB, AF2GUDI, ROHS  
Quantity: 1

Part Number: 318-046-111

Description: Battery Pack, CK70/71 (TAA)  
Quantity: 1

Part Number: 203-928-001

Description: Tethered Stylus, CK70/71  
Quantity: 1

Part Number: MEDC1-BRZ-3-C

Description: CptrT1: 3yr 5day Dpo Cmplt  
(Models: CN70e, CK70, CK71, CK3, CK61, CK31)  
Quantity: 1

Part Number: 203-990-001

Description: UNIVERSAL AC ADAPTER KIT, 10W, W/ CABLE  
Quantity: 1

Part Number: Z-100141

Description: Apriva BT200Z Bluetooth Smart Card Reader  
Includes CAC-enablement software  
Quantity: 1

Part Number: Z-100146

Description: UNIVERSAL AC CHARGER KIT  
Quantity: 1

**CONTINUATION SHEET****Reference No. of Document Being Continued**

Page 62 of 163

PIIN/SIIN W52P1J-15-D-0060

MOD/AMD P00001

**Name of Offeror or Contractor:** LOWRY HOLDING COMPANY, INC.

Part Number: 333-02056  
Description: CD, AIT-V Documentation  
Quantity: 1

Part Number: N/A  
Description: Kitting  
Quantity: 1

FFP  
FOB: Destination

CLIN No	PRODUCT/SERVICES	UNIT	UNIT PRICE
0001DB	HHT-D warranty upgrade to add 2 years (total 5 yr warranty)	Each	\$ 421.00

Part Number: MEDC1-BRZ-5-C  
Description: CptrT1: 5yr 5day Dpo Cmplt  
(Models: CN70e, CK70, CK71, CK3, CK61, CK31)  
Quantity: 1

FFP  
FOB: Destination

CLIN No	PRODUCT/SERVICES	UNIT	UNIT PRICE
0001DC	HHT-D warranty upgrade to add 4 years (total 7 yr warranty)	Each	\$ 603.00

Part Number: MEDC1-BRZ-5-C  
Description: CptrT1: 5yr 5day Dpo Cmplt  
(Models: CN70e, CK70, CK71, CK3, CK61, CK31)  
Quantity: 1

Part Number: MEDC1-BRZ-1-C-R  
Description: CptrT1: 1yr 5day Dpo Cmplt Rnw  
(Models: CN70e, CK70, CK71, CK3, CK61, CK31)  
Quantity: 2

FFP  
FOB: Destination

CLIN No	PRODUCT/SERVICES	UNIT	UNIT PRICE
0001DD	HHT-D Holster and Shoulder Strap	Each	\$ 89.00

Part Number: 815-075-101  
Description: Holster, CK71 w/ Scan Handle (TAA)  
Quantity: 1

FFP  
FOB: Destination

CLIN No	PRODUCT/SERVICES	UNIT	UNIT PRICE
0001DE	HHT-D Detachable Handle and Trigger	Each	\$ 95.00

Part Number: 805-836-101  
Description: Scan Handle, CK71 (TAA)  
Quantity: 1

FFP  
FOB: Destination

CLIN No	PRODUCT/SERVICES	UNIT	UNIT PRICE
---------	------------------	------	------------

**CONTINUATION SHEET****Reference No. of Document Being Continued**

Page 63 of 163

PIIN/SIIN W52P1J-15-D-0060

MOD/AMD P00001

**Name of Offeror or Contractor:** LOWRY HOLDING COMPANY, INC.

0001DF HHT-D Rechargeable Battery (1 EA) Each \$ 123.00

Part Number: 318-046-111  
Description: Battery Pack, CK70/71 (TAA)  
Quantity: 1

FFP  
FOB: Destination

CLIN No	PRODUCT/SERVICES	UNIT	UNIT PRICE
0001DG	HHT-D Multiple (4) Battery Charger	Each	\$ 397.00

Part Number: DX2G4BB20  
Description: 4-pos Battery Chgr CK3/CK7x (TAA)  
Quantity: 1

Part Number: 851-095-131  
Description: Univ Supply, 12V 48W, RA 2.5x5.5 Level V  
Quantity: 1

Part Number: 1-974028-025  
Description: AC Power Cord, US RoHS  
Quantity: 1

Part Number: FLEXDOCK-BRZDC3  
Description: FlexDock; 3yr Day-1 5day Dpo Cmplt  
Quantity: 1

FFP  
FOB: Destination

CLIN No	PRODUCT/SERVICES	UNIT	UNIT PRICE
0001DH	HHT-D Single Battery Charger / Docking Station	Each	\$ 409.00

Part Number: DX1G52B20  
Description: Desktop Dock CK70/71 (TAA)  
Includes one mobile computer cup and one auxiliary pack charge cup, capable of supporting two battery packs.  
Quantity: 1

Part Number: 851-095-131  
Description: Univ Supply, 12V 48W, RA 2.5x5.5 Level V  
Quantity: 1

Part Number: 1-974028-025  
Description: AC Power Cord, US RoHS  
Quantity: 1

Part Number: 871-238-011  
Description: Ethernet Mod  
Quantity: 1

Part Number: 236-209-001  
Description: Cable, USB-A to USB-microB, 1M, RoHS  
Quantity: 1

Part Number: FLEXDOCK-BRZDC3  
Description: FlexDock; 3yr Day-1 5day Dpo Cmplt  
Quantity: 1

FFP

**CONTINUATION SHEET****Reference No. of Document Being Continued**

Page 64 of 163

PIIN/SIIN W52P1J-15-D-0060

MOD/AMD P00001

**Name of Offeror or Contractor:** LOWRY HOLDING COMPANY, INC.

FOB: Destination

CLIN No	PRODUCT/SERVICES	UNIT	UNIT PRICE
0001DJ	HHT-D One pack of 3 tethered replacement styli	Each	\$ 22.00

Part Number: 203-928-001  
 Description: Kit, Tethered Stylus, CK70/71 (5/pk)  
 Quantity: 1

FFP  
 FOB: Destination

CLIN No	PRODUCT/SERVICES	UNIT	UNIT PRICE
0001DK	HHT-D Transparent screen protector	Each	\$ 46.00

Part Number: 346-069-107  
 Description: Kit, Screen Protector, 3.5 (10/pk)  
 Quantity: 1

FFP  
 FOB: Destination

CLIN No	PRODUCT/SERVICES	UNIT	UNIT PRICE
0001DM	HHT-D Portable printer interface connection and cable	Each	\$ 98.00

Part Number: 850-566-001  
 Description: Snap-on Adapter, RS232, 70 Series  
 Quantity: 1

Part Number: AK17463-008(ZEBRA)  
 Description: RS-232 serial cable  
 Quantity: 1

FFP  
 FOB: Destination

CLIN No	PRODUCT/SERVICES	UNIT	UNIT PRICE
0001DN	HHT-D Disable all wireless communications (create batch HHT)	Each	\$ 167.00

NOTE: This CLIN must be specified at time of and along with purchase of CLIN 0001DA.

NOTE: This CLIN requires the substitution of the Snap-On CAC Reader for the Bluetooth CAC Reader in CLIN 0001DA

Description: Change factory radio settings, re-label with new configuration CK71GA6KN00G1A10.

Modification includes:  
 The removal of the following PN#s from CLIN 0001DA:  
 Z-100141 Apriva BT200Z Bluetooth Smart Card Reader  
 Z-100146 UNIVERSAL AC CHARGER KIT

Includes the addition of PN#s:  
 850-835-001 READER, CAC, SNAP-ON, Cx70  
 213-023-001 FLEXDOCK CUP, CAC, Cx70  
 474-302-001 APRIVA-SOFTWARE-BUNDLE-PL1

FFP  
 FOB: Destination

**CONTINUATION SHEET****Reference No. of Document Being Continued**

Page 65 of 163

PIIN/SIIN W52P1J-15-D-0060

MOD/AMD P00001

**Name of Offeror or Contractor:** LOWRY HOLDING COMPANY, INC.

CLIN No	PRODUCT/SERVICES	UNIT	UNIT PRICE
0001DP	HHT-D Detachable CAC reader	Each	\$ 416.00

Part Number: 850-835-001  
Description: READER, CAC, SNAP-ON, Cx70  
Quantity: 1

Part Number: 213-023-001  
Description: FLEXDOCK CUP, CAC, Cx70  
Quantity: 1

Part Number: 474-302-001  
Description: APRIVA-SOFTWARE-BUNDLE-PL1  
Quantity: 1

FFP  
FOB: Destination

CLIN No	PRODUCT/SERVICES	UNIT	UNIT PRICE
0001EA	Hand Held Barcode Terminal (HHT-E) Integrated Imager, Full Alphanumeric Keypad Capability and Large Display	Each	\$2,536.00

Part Number: FA8B2CDA4DXJ  
Description: GETAC : Getac F110 Tablet-11.6in Display, Intel i5-4300U 1.9GHz Processor, 3MB Cache, 4GB DDR3 RAM, 128GB SSD, 800 NITs LumiBond Touchscreen Display, Dual batteries, 802.11AC Wireless, Bluetooth, SmartCard/CAC reader, 461F Ready,-21C, With Power Supply for charging HHT batteries,Included Stylus. Includes 1 USB port and 1 Docking Port.  
Quantity: 1

Part Number: ST3300GU3B  
Description: StarTech 3 port USB hub w/Ethernet NIC  
Quantity: 1

Part Number: ICUSB2321X  
Description: StarTech USB-to-serial dongle  
Quantity: 1

FFP  
FOB: Destination

CLIN No	PRODUCT/SERVICES	UNIT	UNIT PRICE
0001EB	HHT-E warranty upgrade to add 2 years (total 5 yr warranty)	Each	\$ 552.00

Part Number: GE-SVLFNFW5Y  
Description: GETAC : 5 years Bumper to Bumper warranty coverage Getac V110/F110 (two years additional)  
Quantity: 1

FFP  
FOB: Destination

CLIN No	PRODUCT/SERVICES	UNIT	UNIT PRICE
0001EC	HHT-E warranty upgrade to add 4 years (total 7 yr warranty)	Each	\$ 874.00

Part Number: GE-SVLFNFW5Y  
Description: GETAC : 5 years Bumper to Bumper warranty coverage Getac V110/F110 (two years additional)  
Quantity: 1

**CONTINUATION SHEET****Reference No. of Document Being Continued**

Page 66 of 163

PIIN/SIIN W52P1J-15-D-0060

MOD/AMD P00001

**Name of Offeror or Contractor:** LOWRY HOLDING COMPANY, INC.

Part Number: Ext-2  
Description: Extended Warranty  
Quantity: 1

FFP  
FOB: Destination

CLIN No	PRODUCT/SERVICES	UNIT	UNIT PRICE
0001ED	HHT-E Holster and Shoulder Strap	Each	\$ 123.00

Part Number: GMS4XI  
Description: GETAC : Shoulder Harness (4-point; hands free)  
for the Getac F110, and E110  
Quantity: 1

Part Number: GMHRX2  
Description: GETAC : Getac F110 Bracket with hand strap  
Quantity: 1

FFP  
FOB: Destination

CLIN No	PRODUCT/SERVICES	UNIT	UNIT PRICE
0001EE	HHT-E Detachable Handle and Trigger - N/A	Each	N/A

Part Number: N/A  
Description: N/A  
Quantity: N/A

FFP  
FOB: Destination

CLIN No	PRODUCT/SERVICES	UNIT	UNIT PRICE
0001EF	HHT-E Rechargeable Battery (1 EA)	Each	\$ 80.00

Part Number: GBMCU7  
Description: GETAC : Hot swappable battery (spare) for the  
Getac F110 rugged tablet  
Quantity: 1

FFP  
FOB: Destination

CLIN No	PRODUCT/SERVICES	UNIT	UNIT PRICE
0001EG	HHT-E Multiple (2) Battery Charger	Each	\$ 355.00

Part Number: GCMCU7  
Description: GETAC : External dual bay battery charger for  
the Getac GBA001 batteries (F110). Includes Power Supply  
and cord.  
Quantity: 1

FFP  
FOB: Destination

CLIN No	PRODUCT/SERVICES	UNIT	UNIT PRICE
0001EH	HHT-E Single Battery Charger / Docking Station	Each	\$ 311.00

Part Number: GDUFU5

**CONTINUATION SHEET****Reference No. of Document Being Continued**

Page 67 of 163

PIIN/SIIN W52P1J-15-D-0060

MOD/AMD P00001

**Name of Offeror or Contractor:** LOWRY HOLDING COMPANY, INC.

Description: GETAC : Getac office dock with port replication for the F110. Includes Power supply and power cord. Includes 2 Serial Ports, 1 Ethernet port, 1 US B 3.0 port, and 3 USB 2.0 Ports  
Quantity: 1

Part Number: Lowry-USBHost  
Description: USB Cable for Host Connection  
Quantity: 1

FFP  
FOB: Destination

CLIN No	PRODUCT/SERVICES	UNIT	UNIT PRICE
0001EJ	HHT-E One pack of (1) tethered replacement styli	Each	\$ 27.00

Part Number: GMPSX7  
Description: GETAC : Capacitive Stylus & Tether for the Getac V110 and F110 computers  
Quantity: 1

FFP  
FOB: Destination

CLIN No	PRODUCT/SERVICES	UNIT	UNIT PRICE
0001EK	HHT-E Transparent screen protector	Each	\$ 49.00

Part Number: GMPFX9  
Description: GETAC : Getac F110 Screen Protector with AG & AR Technology  
Quantity: 1

FFP  
FOB: Destination

CLIN No	PRODUCT/SERVICES	UNIT	UNIT PRICE
0001EM	HHT-E portable printer interface connection and cable	Each	\$ 12.00

Part Number: AK18666-4  
Description: USB cable  
Quantity: 1

FFP  
FOB: Destination

CLIN No	PRODUCT/SERVICES	UNIT	UNIT PRICE
0001EN	HHT-E Detachable hand strap	Each	\$ 71.00

Part Number: GMHRX2  
Description: GETAC : Getac F110 Bracket with hand strap (for units with integrated SmartCard reader)  
Quantity: 1

FFP  
FOB: Destination

CLIN No	PRODUCT/SERVICES	UNIT	UNIT PRICE
0001EP	HHT- E Carrying Case	Each	\$ 89.00

Part Number: GMBX2

**CONTINUATION SHEET****Reference No. of Document Being Continued**

Page 68 of 163

PIIN/SIIN W52P1J-15-D-0060

MOD/AMD P00001

**Name of Offeror or Contractor:** LOWRY HOLDING COMPANY, INC.

Description: GETAC : Getac carry bag for the V110 and  
F110 computers  
Quantity: 1

FFP  
FOB: Destination

CLIN No	PRODUCT/SERVICES	UNIT	UNIT PRICE
0001FA	Hand Held Barcode Terminal (HHT-F) Integrated Imager, Full Alphanumeric Keypad Capability and Small Display	Each	\$2,905.00

Part Number: FZ-M1CCFEXCM  
Description: TOUGHPAD FZ M1 7IN 4GB 128GB WIFI TPM W7P BT,  
Includes Stylus, Power Supply and Power Cord, Includes 1  
USB port and docking connection.  
Quantity: 1

Part Number: ST3300GU3B  
Description: StarTech 3 port USB hub w/Ethernet NIC  
Quantity: 1

Part Number: ICUSB2321X  
Description: StarTech USB-to-serial dongle  
Quantity: 1

FFP  
FOB: Destination

CLIN No	PRODUCT/SERVICES	UNIT	UNIT PRICE
0001FB	HHT-F warranty upgrade to add 2 years (total 5 year warranty)	Each	\$ 253.00

Part Number: FZ-SVCTPEXT2Y  
Description: 5YR WARRANTY FOR TOUGHPAD PC  
Quantity: 1

FFP  
FOB: Destination

CLIN No	PRODUCT/SERVICES	UNIT	UNIT PRICE
0001FC	HHT-F warranty upgrade to add 4 years (total 7 yr warranty)	Each	\$ 601.00

Part Number: CF-SVCLTEXTAPOSY6  
Description: 6 Year Extended Warranty for Toughpad  
Quantity: 1

Part Number: Lowry Ext-1  
Description: One additional year of Toughpad warranty  
Quantity: 1

FFP  
FOB: Destination

CLIN No	PRODUCT/SERVICES	UNIT	UNIT PRICE
0001FD	HHT-F Holster and Shoulder Strap	Each	\$ 54.00

Part Number: TBCM1SSTP-P  
Description: INFOCASE TOUGHMATE SHOULDER STRAP FITS ALL FZ-M1  
Quantity: 1

FFP

**CONTINUATION SHEET****Reference No. of Document Being Continued**

Page 69 of 163

PIIN/SIIN W52P1J-15-D-0060

MOD/AMD P00001

**Name of Offeror or Contractor:** LOWRY HOLDING COMPANY, INC.

FOB: Destination

CLIN No	PRODUCT/SERVICES	UNIT	UNIT PRICE
0001FE	HHT-F Detachable Handle and Trigger	Each	N/A

Part Number: N/A  
Description: N/A  
Quantity: N/AFFP  
FOB: Destination

CLIN No	PRODUCT/SERVICES	UNIT	UNIT PRICE
0001FF	HHT-F Rechargeable Battery (1 EA)	Each	\$93.00

Part Number: FZ-VZSU94W  
Description: STANDARD BATTERY FOR FZ-M1 MK1  
Quantity: 1FFP  
FOB: Destination

CLIN No	PRODUCT/SERVICES	UNIT	UNIT PRICE
0001FG	HHT-F Multiple (2) Battery Charger	Each	\$241.00

Part Number: FZ-VCBM11U  
Description: 4BAY BATTERY CHARGER FOR FZ-M1 NO AC ADAPTOR  
INCLUDED CF-AA6373AM  
Quantity: 1Part Number: CF-AA6373AM  
Description: AC ADAPTOR  
Quantity: 1FFP  
FOB: Destination

CLIN No	PRODUCT/SERVICES	UNIT	UNIT PRICE
0001FH	HHT-F Single Battery Charger / Docking Station	Each	\$330.00

Part Number: FZ-VEBM12U  
Description: DESKTOP CRADLE FZ-M1 Includes 2 USB connection,  
1 Ethernet connection, 1 Serial connection. Includes Power  
supply and power cord.  
Quantity: 1Part Number: Lowry-USBHost  
Description: USB Cable for Host Connection  
Quantity: 1FFP  
FOB: Destination

CLIN No	PRODUCT/SERVICES	UNIT	UNIT PRICE
0001FJ	HHT-F One pack of (1) tethered replacement styli	Each	\$ 19.00

Part Number: FZ-VNPM11U  
Description: STYLUS PEN FOR FZ-M1  
Quantity: 1

**CONTINUATION SHEET****Reference No. of Document Being Continued**

Page 70 of 163

PIIN/SIIN W52P1J-15-D-0060

MOD/AMD P00001

**Name of Offeror or Contractor:** LOWRY HOLDING COMPANY, INC.FFP  
FOB: Destination

CLIN No	PRODUCT/SERVICES	UNIT	UNIT PRICE
0001FK	HHT-F Transparent screen protector	Each	\$ 31.00

Part Number: FZ-VPFM11U  
Description: PROTECTION FILM FOR FZ-M1  
Quantity: 1FFP  
FOB: Destination

CLIN No	PRODUCT/SERVICES	UNIT	UNIT PRICE
0001FM	HHT-F Portable printer interface connection and cable	Each	\$ 12.00

Part Number: Zebra AK18666-4  
Description: USB cable  
Quantity: 1FFP  
FOB: Destination

CLIN No	PRODUCT/SERVICES	UNIT	UNIT PRICE
0001FN	HHT-F Detachable hand strap	Each	\$ 33.00

Part Number: FZ-VSTM11U  
Description: Hand Strap for FZ-M1  
Quantity: 1FFP  
FOB: Destination

CLIN No	PRODUCT/SERVICES	UNIT	UNIT PRICE
0001FP	HHT-F Carrying Case	Each	\$ 70.00

Part Number: TBCM1AO-P  
Description: ToughMate always-on case  
Quantity: 1FFP  
FOB: Destination

CLIN No	PRODUCT/SERVICES	UNIT	UNIT PRICE
0003	Barcod Imagers for PC Input	Each	N/A

CLIN No	PRODUCT/SERVICES	UNIT	UNIT PRICE
0003AA	Imager for PC Input - General Bar Code (Tethered)	Each	\$ 555.00

Part Number: SR61TGHP-001  
Description: SR61T HP SCANNER (EA30), for AIT  
includes quick reference guide

Quantity: 1

Part Number: MEDS1-BRZ-3-C  
Description: ScnrT1: 3yr 5day Dpo Cmplt (Models: SR61B, SR61T)  
Quantity: 1

**CONTINUATION SHEET****Reference No. of Document Being Continued**

Page 71 of 163

PIIN/SIIN W52P1J-15-D-0060

MOD/AMD P00001

**Name of Offeror or Contractor:** LOWRY HOLDING COMPANY, INC.

Part Number: 236-219-001  
Description: CBL, USB, PWD, Coiled 3ft to 8ft  
Quantity: 1

Part Number: 203-878-001  
Description: Desktop Stand SR61T  
Quantity: 1

FFP  
FOB: Destination

CLIN No	PRODUCT/SERVICES	UNIT	UNIT PRICE
0003AB	Imager for PC Input - General Bar Code (Bluetooth)	Each	\$ 809.00

Part Number: 1911iER-3USB-5  
Description: Non-standard USB kit: 1D, PDF-417, 2D, ER focus, red scanner, (1911iER-3), charge & communication base (CCB02-100BT-07N) USB Type A 3m straight cable (CBL-500-300-S00), with vibrator  
Quantity: 1

Part Number: HSVCl911iK-SMS3  
Description: ScnrT1: Standard Granit 1911i & base, SMS 1-day turnaround, comprehensive coverage, 3-year  
Quantity: 1

FFP  
FOB: Destination

CLIN No	PRODUCT/SERVICES	UNIT	UNIT PRICE
0003AC	Imager for PC Input - IUID Label Markings	Each	\$ 555.00

Part Number: SR61TGHP-001  
Description: SR61T HP SCANNER (EA30), for AIT includes UII parsing scripts, and quick reference guide  
Quantity: 1

Part Number: MEDS1-BRZ-3-C  
Description: ScnrT1: 3yr 5day Dpo Cmplt (Models: SR61B, SR61T)  
Quantity: 1

Part Number: 236-219-001  
Description: CBL, USB, PWD, Coiled 3ft to 8ft  
Quantity: 1

Part Number: 203-878-001  
Description: Desktop Stand SR61T  
Quantity: 1

FFP  
FOB: Destination

CLIN No	PRODUCT/SERVICES	UNIT	UNIT PRICE
0003AD	Imager for PC Input - IUID Direct Part Markings	Each	\$ 821.00

Part Number: SR61TDPM-002  
Description: SR61THD DPM Indust High Density Area Imager includes UII parsing scripts  
Quantity: 1

Part Number: MEDS1-BRZ-3-C  
Description: ScnrT1: 3yr 5day Dpo Cmplt (Models: SR61B, SR61T)

**CONTINUATION SHEET****Reference No. of Document Being Continued**

Page 72 of 163

PIIN/SIIN W52P1J-15-D-0060

MOD/AMD P00001

**Name of Offeror or Contractor:** LOWRY HOLDING COMPANY, INC.

Quantity: 1

Part Number: 236-219-001

Description: CBL, USB, PWD, Coiled 3ft to 8ft

Quantity: 1

Part Number: 203-878-001

Description: Desktop Stand SR61T

Quantity: 1

FFP

FOB: Destination

CLIN No	PRODUCT/SERVICES	UNIT	UNIT PRICE
0005	Barcode Printers	Each	N/A

CLIN No	PRODUCT/SERVICES	UNIT	UNIT PRICE
0005AA	Portable/Wearable Bar Code Label Printer	Each	\$ 892.00

Part Number: P4D-0U100000-G1

Description: P4T Printer

Quantity: 1

Part Number: AK18913-002

Description: AC adapter

Quantity: 1

Part Number: AK18913-001

Description: battery

Quantity: 1

Part Number: AK18666-4

Description: USB cable

Quantity: 1

Part Number: AK17463-008

Description: ACC Serial, RJ-45, Interlocking PC Cable

Quantity: 1

Part Number: ZA0-P4T1-200

Description: 3yr warranty

Quantity: 1

FFP

FOB: Destination

CLIN No	PRODUCT/SERVICES	UNIT	UNIT PRICE
0005AB	Rechargeable Battery for Portable/Wearable BC Label Printer BC Label Printer	Each	\$ 89.00

Part Number: AK18913-001

Description: Rechargeable Battery for Portable/Wearable BC  
Label Printer

Quantity: 1

FFP

FOB: Destination

CLIN No	PRODUCT/SERVICES	UNIT	UNIT PRICE
0005AC	Battery Charger for Portable/Wearable BC Label Printer	Each	\$ 65.00

**CONTINUATION SHEET****Reference No. of Document Being Continued**

Page 73 of 163

PIIN/SIIN W52P1J-15-D-0060

MOD/AMD P00001

**Name of Offeror or Contractor:** LOWRY HOLDING COMPANY, INC.

Part Number: AT18737-1  
Description: Battery Charger for Portable/Wearable BC  
Label Printer  
Quantity: 1

FFP  
FOB: Destination

CLIN No	PRODUCT/SERVICES	UNIT	UNIT PRICE
0005AD	Carrying Case with Strap for Portable/Wearable BC Label Printer	Each	\$ 48.00

Part Number: AK18924-1  
Description: Carrying Case with Strap for Portable/Wearable  
BC Label Printer  
Quantity: 1

FFP  
FOB: Destination

CLIN No	PRODUCT/SERVICES	UNIT	UNIT PRICE
0005AE	4" x 6 " Label and Ribbon Set for Portable/Wearable BC Label Printer (6 rolls)	Each	\$ 66.00

Part Number: 10008424K  
Description: 6 Rolls of label and 3 rolls of ribbon for  
portable / wearable BC Label Printer  
Quantity: 1

FFP  
FOB: Destination

CLIN No	PRODUCT/SERVICES	UNIT	UNIT PRICE
0005BA	Stationary Bar Code Label Printer	Each	\$1,051.00

Part Number: PD43AG3100010201  
Description: PD43, Gov, Ethernet, TTR, 203 DPI, US Cord  
Quantity: 1

Part Number: MEDFP3-BRZ-3-C  
Description: FPT3: 3yr 5day Dpo Cmplt (Models: PD41X, PD42X)  
Quantity: 1

Part Number: 321-576-004  
Description: Cable, USB-A to USB-B, 2meter RoHS (USB Cable)  
Quantity: 1

Part Number: 333-02056  
Description: CD, AIT-V Documentation  
Quantity: 1

Part Number: 203-182-110  
Description: USB-to-Parallel Adapter (DB-25)  
Quantity: 1

FFP  
FOB: Destination

CLIN No	PRODUCT/SERVICES	UNIT	UNIT PRICE
0005BB	Stationary Bar Code Label Printer, with Installed Take-Up Reel	Each	\$2,079.00

**CONTINUATION SHEET****Reference No. of Document Being Continued**

Page 74 of 163

PIIN/SIIN W52P1J-15-D-0060

MOD/AMD P00001

**Name of Offeror or Contractor:** LOWRY HOLDING COMPANY, INC.

Part Number: PM43G11010050201

Description: H FT, ROW, Ethernet, No I/O 1, No I/O 2,  
Full Rewinder, Hanger, TT203DPI, US Power Cord  
Quantity: 1

Part Number: MEDFP2-BRZ-3-C

Description: FPT2: 3yr 5day Dpo Cmplt  
(Models: PF2iD, PF4iD, PM4iD, PM43, PM23C)  
Quantity: 1

Part Number: 321-576-004

Description: Cable, USB-A to USB-B, 2meter RoHS (USB Cable)  
Quantity: 1

Part Number: 333-02056

Description: CD, AIT-V Documentation  
Quantity: 1

FFP

FOB: Destination

CLIN No	PRODUCT/SERVICES	UNIT	UNIT PRICE
0005BC	Roll of 4" by 6" Synthetic Label Stock (8 inch diameter roll) for Stationary BC Label Printer (1 roll)	Each	\$37.00

Part Number: E22103

Description: BL 4.000X 6.000 L3501054P 1 (1 roll)  
Quantity: 1

FFP

FOB: Destination

CLIN No	PRODUCT/SERVICES	UNIT	UNIT PRICE
0005BD	Roll of 4" by 3" Synthetic Label Stock (8 inch diameter roll) for Stationary BC Label Printer (1 roll)	Each	\$33.00

Part Number: E23641

Description: BL 4.000X 3.000 L3501054P 1 (1 roll)  
Quantity: 1

FFP

FOB: Destination

CLIN No	PRODUCT/SERVICES	UNIT	UNIT PRICE
0005BE	Resin Ribbon for 4" Width Labels for Stationary BC Label Printer	Each	\$25.00

Part Number: 13574106

Description: BR 4.1 X 6000" TMX3201 RS-003 (1 roll)  
Quantity: 1

FFP

FOB: Destination

CLIN No	PRODUCT/SERVICES	UNIT	UNIT PRICE
0007	IUID Marking Equipment and Verifiers	Each	N/A

**CONTINUATION SHEET****Reference No. of Document Being Continued**

Page 75 of 163

PIIN/SIIN W52P1J-15-D-0060

MOD/AMD P00001

**Name of Offeror or Contractor:** LOWRY HOLDING COMPANY, INC.

CLIN No	PRODUCT/SERVICES	UNIT	UNIT PRICE
0007AA	Laser Marking Equipment	Each	\$25,834.00

Part Number: Epilog Mini 24  
Description: 40 Watt Epilog Mini 24 x 12 CO2 Laser  
Quantity: 1

Part Number: IDI-Stand  
Description: Stand with Castors for Mini 24 Laser Marking system  
Quantity: 1

Part Number: IDI-FA1  
Description: Air Filtration system with hose and connector to connect to the laser  
Quantity: 1

Part Number: IDI-BT  
Description: BarTender Automation Label Creation Software.  
Quantity: 1

Part Number: N/A  
Description: ID Integration Developed IUID BarTender Template  
Quantity: 1

Part Number: N/A  
Description: ID Integration Laser Marking Starter Kit of Different Laser Engraveable Materials  
Quantity: 1

FFP  
FOB: Destination

CLIN No	PRODUCT/SERVICES	UNIT	UNIT PRICE
0007AB	Adhesive film stock (25 sheets)	Each	\$ 38.00

Part Number: 308-59332  
Description: Laser Markable, Adhesive film stock (pack OF25 sheets)  
Quantity: 1

FFP  
FOB: Destination

CLIN No	PRODUCT/SERVICES	UNIT	UNIT PRICE
0007AC	Desktop Verifier for Labels	Each	\$6,246.00

Part Number: 12500  
Description: Axicon 12500 Barcode Verifier  
Quantity: 1

FFP  
FOB: Destination

CLIN No	PRODUCT/SERVICES	UNIT	UNIT PRICE
0009	Wireless Radio Frequency Data Communications	Each	N/A

CLIN No	PRODUCT/SERVICES	UNIT	UNIT PRICE
0009AA	Radio Frequency Access Point (indoor environment)	Each	\$ 548.00

Part Number: AP-105-F1  
Description: Aruba AP-105 Wireless Access Point,

**CONTINUATION SHEET****Reference No. of Document Being Continued**

Page 76 of 163

PIIN/SIIN W52P1J-15-D-0060

MOD/AMD P00001

**Name of Offeror or Contractor:** LOWRY HOLDING COMPANY, INC.

802.11a/b/g/n, 2X2:2, dual radio, integrated antennas,  
FIPS/TAA  
Quantity: 1

CLIN No	PRODUCT/SERVICES	UNIT	UNIT PRICE
0009AB	Radio Frequency Access Point (NEMA)	Each	\$2,960.00

Part Number: AP-175P-F1  
Description: AP-175P, 802.11n dual 2x2 320mW, POE, FIPS/TAA  
Quantity: 1

Part Number: AP-LAR-24  
Description: Aruba Outdoor Antenna Lightning Arrestor  
for outdoor Access Points: Single, In-line lightning arrester  
with N-type Male to N-type Female interface. Supports RF  
frequency Passband of 2.4-2.5 GHz  
Quantity: 2

Part Number: AP-LAR-1  
Description: Aruba Outdoor Antenna Lightning Arrestor  
for outdoor Access Points: Single, In-line lightning arrester  
with N-type Male to N-type Female interface. Supports RF  
frequency passthrough of 2Ghz- 6Ghz.  
Quantity: 2

Part Number: ANT-2X2-5005  
Description: PAIR 5G, 5.0DB, OMNI, N-TYPE, DM  
Quantity: 1

Part Number: ANT-2X2-2005  
Description: PAIR 2.4G, 5.0DB, OMNI, N-TYPE, DM  
Quantity: 1

Part Number: SN3-AP-175P-F1  
Description: ARUBACARE NBD SUPPORT FOR AP-175P-F1 (3 YEAR)  
Quantity: 1

FFP  
FOB: Destination

CLIN No	PRODUCT/SERVICES	UNIT	UNIT PRICE
0009AC	Radio Frequency Gateway	Each	\$8,153.00

Part Number: 3200-USF1  
Description: Aruba 3200 Controller - 4x 10/100/1000BASE-T  
(RJ-45) or 1000BASE-X (SFP) dual personality ports,  
0 AP Support, Restricted Regulatory Domain - US, FIPS & TAA Compliant  
Quantity: 1

Part Number: LIC-PEFNG-8  
Description: Policy Enforcement Firewall (8 AP License)  
Quantity: 1

Part Number: LIC-RFP-8  
Description: RF Protect License including WIP and Spectrum  
(8 AP Support)  
Quantity: 1

Part Number: LIC-8-AP  
Description: Access Point License (8 Access Point License)  
Quantity: 1

**CONTINUATION SHEET****Reference No. of Document Being Continued**

Page 77 of 163

PIIN/SIIN W52P1J-15-D-0060

MOD/AMD P00001

**Name of Offeror or Contractor:** LOWRY HOLDING COMPANY, INC.

Part Number: SN3-LIC-PEFNG-8  
 Description: ARUBACARE SUPPORT FOR LIC-PEFNG-8 (3 YEAR)  
 Quantity: 1

Part Number: SN3-LIC-RFP-8  
 Description: ARUBACARE SUPPORT FOR LIC-RFP-8 (3 YEAR)  
 Quantity: 1

Part Number: SN3-LIC-8-AP  
 Description: ARUBACARE SUPPORT FOR LIC-8-AP (3 YEAR)  
 Quantity: 1

Part Number: SN3-3200-USF1  
 Description: NEXT-DAY SUPPORT FOR 3200-USF1 (3 YEAR)  
 Quantity: 1

FFP  
 FOB: Destination

CLIN No	PRODUCT/SERVICES	UNIT	UNIT PRICE
0011	Transit Cases and Tranist Case Configuration	Each	N/A

CLIN No	PRODUCT/SERVICES	UNIT	UNIT PRICE
0011AA	Transit Case Configuration, Small Arms Room Kit	Each	\$17,778.00

Part Number: RS11  
 Description: 13.3" Rugged Slim Laptop Computer  
 Basic System (available in Black or Green color):  
 Aluminum chassis w/ 2-Pin DC-In  
 13.3" HD+ (1600 x 900) LED LCD/Optical Bonding  
 Intel\ae Core i7-3517UE 1.7GHz (up to 2.80 GHz with  
 Turbo Boost) Processor 4M Smart Cache Intel\ae HD Graphics 4000  
 4GB RAM (DDR3 1600Mhz) 256GB MLC SSD SATA HDD  
 Microsoft\ae Windows 7 Professional (64-bit) Backlight keyboard  
 Gigabit Ethernet port x 1, USB3.0 x 2, SD Card slot x 1,  
 SIM Slot x 1, Smart Card Reader, Primary 6040mAH Li-polymer  
 Battery AC Adapter (90W, 100-240V, 50-60Hz) MIL-STD-810G,  
 IP-65 Certified  
 Quantity: 1

Part Number: SP60NB50  
 Description: 8x External Double-Layer DVD\blRW/CD-RW Drive  
 Quantity: 1

Part Number: Targus ACP71USZ  
 Description: USB docking station  
 Dimensions (WxDxH)  
 6.7 in x 16.7 in x 3.1 in  
 Weight: 3 lbs  
 Networking  
 Gigabit Ethernet  
 -1 x display / video - DVI-Analog/Digital - 29 pin combined DVI  
 -1 x audio / video - HDMI - 19 pin HDMI Type A  
 -2 x SuperSpeed USB 3.0 - 9 pin USB Type A  
 -4 x USB 2.0 - 4 pin USB Type A  
 -1 x network - 10Base-T/100Base-TX/1000Base-TX - RJ-45  
 -1 x audio - line-out - mini-phone stereo 3.5 mm  
 -1 x microphone - input - mini-phone mono 3.5 mm  
 Quantity: 1

Part Number: Elo Touch Systems 1517L-15  
 Description: Touch Monitor -15 In Touch Screen Monitor,  
 intelli Touch USB  
 Quantity: 1

**CONTINUATION SHEET****Reference No. of Document Being Continued****Page 78 of 163****PIIN/SIIN** W52P1J-15-D-0060**MOD/AMD** P00001**Name of Offeror or Contractor:** LOWRY HOLDING COMPANY, INC.

Part Number: Topaz Systems T-S460-HSB-R  
Description: Signature Pad -SigLite 1 x 5 USB powered  
Signature Pad  
Quantity: 1

Part Number: Tripplite ECO 350V  
Description: UPS Back Up -350 Volt 180 Watt Power Back Up  
and Surge Protector  
Quantity: 1

Part Number: Adata HV620  
Description: Back Up Data Drive -Dash Drive USB 3.0 500 GB  
External Storage Drive  
Quantity: 1

Part Number: Pelican 1690  
Description: Transit Case -L 30.01 X W 25.02 X D 15.00  
Quantity: 1

Part Number: HP P1102W  
Description: Laser Printer -Black and White Laser Printer  
Quantity: 1

Part Number: Sun Micro Systems SCR3310  
Description: CAC Reader USB -USB Smart Card Reader  
Quantity: 1

Part Number: Motorola MT2070-SD0D62371R  
Description: 1D/2D/IUID Imager Kit -Motorola Govt 1D/2D/IUID/DPM  
Imager w/battery USB key board wedge. 15 Ft USB stretch Cable  
Quantity: 1

Part Number: Motorola KT STB2000-C1US  
Description: Motorola MT 2070 Charging Base -Charging Cradle With  
AC Adaptor  
Quantity: 1

Part Number: WSA- SMARTRACK IL  
Description: Packing Inventory List -SmarTrack Packing list/Inventory  
List Laminated  
Quantity: 1

Part Number: WSA- SMARTRACK IG  
Description: Installation Guide -SmarTrack Installation guide/Guide  
Laminated  
Quantity: 1

Part Number: NA  
Description: Manufacturer User Guides -Manufacturers  
Quantity: 1

FFP  
FOB: Destination

CLIN No	PRODUCT/SERVICES	UNIT	UNIT PRICE
0013	Software	Each	N/A

**CONTINUATION SHEET****Reference No. of Document Being Continued**

Page 79 of 163

PIIN/SIIN W52P1J-15-D-0060

MOD/AMD P00001

**Name of Offeror or Contractor:** LOWRY HOLDING COMPANY, INC.

CLIN No	PRODUCT/SERVICES	UNIT	UNIT PRICE
0013AA	Bar Code Label Design and Printing Software	Each	\$ 435.00

Part Number: BT-PRO  
Description: BarTender Pro  
Quantity: 1

FFP  
FOB: Destination

CLIN No	PRODUCT/SERVICES	UNIT	UNIT PRICE
0013AB	Small Arms Room Management Software	Each	\$5,556.00

Part Number: SMARTRACK SA  
Description: SmarTrack Small Arms Room Software v 3.0  
Quantity: 1

FFP  
FOB: Destination

CLIN No	PRODUCT/SERVICES	UNIT	UNIT PRICE
0015	Expedited Delivery for Hardware and Software	Each	N/A

CLIN No	PRODUCT/SERVICES	UNIT	UNIT PRICE
0015AA	Expedited Delivery for Hardware and Software - CONUS	Each	CR

Cost Reimbursable  
FOB: Destination

CLIN No	PRODUCT/SERVICES	UNIT	UNIT PRICE
0015AB	Expedited Delivery for Hardware and Software - OCONUS	Each	CR

Cost Reimbursable  
FOB: Destination

CLIN No	PRODUCT/SERVICES	UNIT	UNIT PRICE
0017	Technical Engineering Services	N/A	N/A

CLIN No	PRODUCT/SERVICES	UNIT	UNIT PRICE
0017AA	Technical Engineering Services	N/A	N/A

This CLIN is to provide AIT-V Technical Engineering Services (TES) on a Firm Fixed Price basis in accordance with the AIT-V Performance Work Statement (PWS).

SECURITY CLASS: Determined at Task Order Level

CLAUSES: Additional clauses required to perform OCONUS shall be added at the Task Order level.

Specific requirements and pricing shall be set forth under individual Task Orders.

Pricing will be based on the established price model.

Inspection, Acceptance, and FOB Point shall be specified by incorporating the appropriate clauses from Sections E and F on each individual Task Order.

Delivery and Period of Performance Schedule(s) shall

**CONTINUATION SHEET****Reference No. of Document Being Continued**

Page 80 of 163

PIIN/SIIN W52P1J-15-D-0060

MOD/AMD P00001

**Name of Offeror or Contractor:** LOWRY HOLDING COMPANY, INC.

be determined on each individual Task Order.

Individual TES CLINs/SLINs to be assigned at Task Order Level. TES projects may include a combination of the following listed Labor Categories:

Project Manager - Government Site - \$192.00/HR

Intructional Design and Development Specialist  
- Government Site - \$178.00/HR

Senior Programmer - Government Site - \$164.00/HR

Systems Analyst - Government Site - \$187.00/HR

Software Systems Engineer - Government Site - \$143.00/HR

Programmer/Analyst - Government Site - \$178.00/HR

Junior Programmer - Government Site - \$156.00/HR

Systems Engineer - Government Site - \$143.00/HR

Data Comm/Network Specialist - Government Site - \$156.00/HR

RF Technical Radio Specialist - Government Site - \$143.00/HR

Technical Training Specialist - Government Site - \$150.00/HR

Technical Writer - Government Site - \$113.00/HR

FFP

FOB: Destination

CLIN No	PRODUCT/SERVICES	UNIT	UNIT PRICE
0021	Incidental Materials	N/A	N/A

CLIN No	PRODUCT/SERVICES	UNIT	UNIT PRICE
0021AA	Incidental Materials	N/A	N/A

Cost Reimbursable

FOB: Destination

CLIN No	PRODUCT/SERVICES	UNIT	UNIT PRICE
0023	Contract Manpower Reporting - NSP	N/A	N/A

CLIN No	PRODUCT/SERVICES	UNIT	UNIT PRICE
0023AA	Contract Manpower Reporting (CMR)	N/A	N/A

Not Separately Priced (NSP)

Army Services Requirement

Contractor shall Contractor shall provide the following AIT-V Program Management activities and services IAW the "Performance Work Statement (PWS)" (Sect. J, Attachment 0002, paragraph 7.2.4).

CLIN No	PRODUCT/SERVICES	UNIT	UNIT PRICE
0025	Program Management	N/A	N/A

CLIN No	PRODUCT/SERVICES	UNIT	UNIT PRICE
0025AA	Program Management (NSP)	N/A	N/A

**CONTINUATION SHEET****Reference No. of Document Being Continued**

Page 81 of 163

PIIN/SIIN W52P1J-15-D-0060

MOD/AMD P00001

**Name of Offeror or Contractor:** LOWRY HOLDING COMPANY, INC.

Not Separately Priced (NSP)  
 Army Services Requirement  
 Contractor shall report ALL Contractor labor hours required for performance of services provided under the AIT-V ontract (including subcontractor labor hours) via a secure data collection site IAW the "Performance Work Statement (PWS)" (Sect. J, Attachment 0002, paragraph 7.1).

Cost Reimbursable  
 FOB: Destination  
 FOB: Destination

CLIN No	PRODUCT/SERVICES	UNIT	UNIT PRICE
0027	Travel and Per Diem	N/A	N/A

CLIN No	PRODUCT/SERVICES	UNIT	UNIT PRICE
0027AA	Travel and Per Diem	N/A	N/A

Cost Reimbursable  
 FOB: Destination

CLIN No	PRODUCT/SERVICES	UNIT	UNIT PRICE
1001	Hand Held Barcode Reader		

CLIN No	PRODUCT/SERVICES	UNIT	UNIT PRICE
1001AA	HAND HELD TERMINAL-A (HHT-A) WITH ALPHANUMERIC KEYPAD CAPABILITY IN A COMPACT FORM FACTOR.	Each	\$1,659.00

Part Number: CN70GQ5KN00G1A40  
 Description: CN70, NI, QW, EA30, NoC, WLAN, WEH-P, WWE, 802/BT, VGA includes:Non-Incendive, QWERTY keypad, high-performance imager, no camera, WM6.5, WiFi, Bluetooth, VGA display, with Stylus  
 Quantity: 1

Part Number: 856-065-005  
 Description: MICRO-SD CARD, 2GB, AF2GUDI, ROHS  
 Quantity: 1

Part Number: 318-043-112  
 Description: Battery Pack, CN70/70e (TAA)  
 Quantity: 1

Part Number: 203-932-002  
 Description: Tethered Stylus, CN70  
 Quantity: 1

Part Number: MEDC2-BRZ-3-C  
 Description: CptrT2: 3yr 5day Dpo Cmplt (Models:CN70, CN50, CN51, CN3, CN4)  
 Quantity: 1

Part Number: 203-990-001  
 Description: UNIVERSAL AC ADAPTER KIT, 10W, W/ CABLE  
 Quantity: 1

Part Number: Z-100141  
 Description: Apriva BT200Z Bluetooth Smart Card Reader Includes CAC-enablement software  
 Quantity: 1

**CONTINUATION SHEET****Reference No. of Document Being Continued**

Page 82 of 163

PIIN/SIIN W52P1J-15-D-0060

MOD/AMD P00001

**Name of Offeror or Contractor:** LOWRY HOLDING COMPANY, INC.

Part Number: Z-100146  
Description: UNIVERSAL AC CHARGER KIT  
Quantity: 1

Part Number: 333-02056  
Description: CD, AIT-V Documentation  
Quantity: 1  
Part Number: N/A  
Description: Kitting  
Quantity: 1

FFP  
FOB: Destination

CLIN No	PRODUCT/SERVICES	UNIT	UNIT PRICE
1001AB	HHT-A warranty upgrade to add 2 years (total 5 yr warranty)	Each	\$366.00

Part Number: MEDC2-BRZ-5-C  
Description: CptrT2: 5yr 5day Dpo Cmplt  
(Models: CN70, CN50, CN51, CN3, CN4)  
Quantity: 1

FFP  
FOB: Destination

CLIN No	PRODUCT/SERVICES	UNIT	UNIT PRICE
1001AC	HHT-A warranty upgrade to add 4 years (total 7 yr warranty)	Each	\$ 521.00

Part Number: MEDC2-BRZ-5-C  
Description: CptrT2: 5yr 5day Dpo Cmplt  
(Models: CN70, CN50, CN51, CN3, CN4)  
Quantity: 1

Part Number: MEDC2-BRZ-1-C-R  
Description: CptrT2: 1yr 5day Dpo Cmplt Rnw  
(Models: CN70, CN50, CN51, CN3, CN4)  
Quantity: 2

FFP  
FOB: Destination

CLIN No	PRODUCT/SERVICES	UNIT	UNIT PRICE
1001AD	HHT-A Holster and Shoulder Strap	Each	\$ 89.00

Part Number: 815-074-101  
Description: Holster, CN70/CN70e w/ Scan Handle (TAA)  
Quantity: 1

FFP  
FOB: Destination

CLIN No	PRODUCT/SERVICES	UNIT	UNIT PRICE
1001AE	HHT-A Detachable Handle and Trigger	Each	\$ 107.00

Part Number: 805-835-101  
Description: Scan Handle, CN70/70e (TAA)  
Quantity: 1

FFP  
FOB: Destination

**CONTINUATION SHEET****Reference No. of Document Being Continued**

Page 83 of 163

PIIN/SIIN W52P1J-15-D-0060

MOD/AMD P00001

**Name of Offeror or Contractor:** LOWRY HOLDING COMPANY, INC.

CLIN No	PRODUCT/SERVICES	UNIT	UNIT PRICE
1001AF	HHT-A Rechargeable Battery (1 EA)	Each	\$ 123.00

Part Number: 318-043-112  
Description: Battery Pack, CN70/70e (TAA)  
Quantity: 1

FFP  
FOB: Destination

CLIN No	PRODUCT/SERVICES	UNIT	UNIT PRICE
1001AG	HHT-A Multiple (4) Battery Charger	Each	\$ 397.00

Part Number: DX2G4AA20  
Description: 4-pos Battery Chgr CN70/70e (TAA)  
Quantity: 1

Part Number: 851-095-131  
Description: Univ Supply, 12V 48W, RA 2.5x5.5 Level V  
Quantity: 1

Part Number: 1-974028-025  
Description: AC Power Cord, US RoHS  
Quantity: 1

Part Number: FLEXDOCK-BRZDC3  
Description: FlexDock; 3yr Day-1 5day Dpo Cmplt  
Quantity: 1

FFP  
FOB: Destination

CLIN No	PRODUCT/SERVICES	UNIT	UNIT PRICE
1001AH	HHT-A Single Battery Charger / Docking Station	Each	\$ 409.00

Part Number: DX1G51A20  
Description: Desktop Dock CN70/70e (TAA). Includes one mobile computer cup and one auxiliary pack charge cup, capable of supporting two battery packs.  
Quantity: 1

Part Number: 851-095-131  
Description: Univ Supply, 12V 48W, RA 2.5x5.5 Level V  
Quantity: 1

Part Number: 1-974028-025  
Description: AC Power Cord, US RoHS  
Quantity: 1

Part Number: 871-238-011  
Description: Ethernet Mod  
Quantity: 1

Part Number: 236-209-001  
Description: Cable, USB-A to USB-microB, 1M, RoHS  
Quantity: 1

Part Number: FLEXDOCK-BRZDC3  
Description: FlexDock; 3yr Day-1 5day Dpo Cmplt  
Quantity: 1

**CONTINUATION SHEET****Reference No. of Document Being Continued**

Page 84 of 163

PIIN/SIIN W52P1J-15-D-0060

MOD/AMD P00001

**Name of Offeror or Contractor:** LOWRY HOLDING COMPANY, INC.

FFP

FOB: Destination

CLIN No	PRODUCT/SERVICES	UNIT	UNIT PRICE
1001AJ	HHT-A One pack of 3 tethered replacement styli	Each	\$ 22.00

Part Number: 203-932-002

Description: Kit, Tethered Stylus, CN70 (5/pk)

Quantity: 1

FFP

FOB: Destination

CLIN No	PRODUCT/SERVICES	UNIT	UNIT PRICE
1001AK	HHT-A Transparent screen protector	Each	\$ 46.00

Part Number: 346-069-107

Description: Kit, Screen Protector, 3.5 (10/pk)

Quantity: 1

FFP

FOB: Destination

CLIN No	PRODUCT/SERVICES	UNIT	UNIT PRICE
1001AM	HHT-A Portable printer interface connection and cable	Each	\$ 98.00

Part Number: 850-566-001

Description: Snap-on Adapter, RS232, 70 Series

Quantity: 1

Part Number: AK17463-008(ZEBRA)

Description: RS-232 serial cable

Quantity: 1

FFP

FOB: Destination

CLIN No	PRODUCT/SERVICES	UNIT	UNIT PRICE
1001AN	HHT-A Disable all wireless communications (create batch HHT)	Each	\$ 167.00

NOTE: This CLIN must be specified at time of and along with purchase of CLIN 1001AA.

NOTE: This CLIN requires the substitution of the Snap-On CAC Reader for the Bluetooth CAC Reader in CLIN 1001AA

Description: Change factory radio settings, re-label with new configuration CN70GQ5KN00G1A10.

Modification includes:

The removal of the following PN#s from CLIN 0001AA:

Z-100141	Apriva BT200Z Bluetooth Smart Card Reader
Z-100146	UNIVERSAL AC CHARGER KIT

Includes the addition of PN#s:

850-835-001	READER, CAC, SNAP-ON, Cx70
213-023-001	FLEXDOCK CUP, CAC, Cx70
474-302-001	APRIVA-SOFTWARE-BUNDLE-PL1

**CONTINUATION SHEET****Reference No. of Document Being Continued**

Page 85 of 163

PIIN/SIIN W52P1J-15-D-0060

MOD/AMD P00001

**Name of Offeror or Contractor:** LOWRY HOLDING COMPANY, INC.

FFP

FOB: Destination

Quantity: 1

CLIN No	PRODUCT/SERVICES	UNIT	UNIT PRICE
1001AP	HHT-A Detachable CAC reader	Each	\$ 416.00

Part Number: 850-835-001

Description: READER, CAC, SNAP-ON, Cx70

Quantity: 1

Part Number: 213-023-001

Description: FLEXDOCK CUP, CAC, Cx70

Quantity: 1

Part Number: 474-302-001

Description: APRIVA-SOFTWARE-BUNDLE-PL1

Quantity: 1

FFP

FOB: Destination

CLIN No	PRODUCT/SERVICES	UNIT	UNIT PRICE
1001BA	HAND HELD TERMINAL-B (HHT-B) WITH ALPHANUMERIC KEYPAD CAPABILITY and NI Certified	Each	\$1,758.00

Part Number: CN70GQ6KN00G1E40

Description: CN70e, NI, QN, EA30, NoC, WLAN, WEH-P, WWE,  
802/BT, VGA includes:Non-Incendive, QWERTY-numeric keypad,  
high-performance imager, no camera, WM6.5, WiFi, Bluetooth,  
VGA display, with Stylus

Quantity: 1

Part Number: 856-065-005

Description: MICRO-SD CARD, 2GB, AF2GUDI, ROHS

Quantity: 1

Part Number: 318-043-112

Description: Battery Pack, CN70/70e (TAA)

Quantity: 1

Part Number: 203-932-002

Description: Tethered Stylus, CN70

Quantity: 1

Part Number: MEDC1-BRZ-3-C

Description: CptrT1: 3yr 5day Dpo Cmplt (Models: CN70e, CK70,  
CK71, CK3, CK61, CK31)

Quantity: 1

Part Number: 203-990-001

Description: UNIVERSAL AC ADAPTER KIT, 10W, W/ CABLE

Quantity: 1

Part Number: Z-100141

Description: Apriva BT200Z Bluetooth Smart Card Reader  
Includes CAC-enablement software

Quantity: 1

Part Number: Z-100146

Description: UNIVERSAL AC CHARGER KIT

**CONTINUATION SHEET****Reference No. of Document Being Continued**

Page 86 of 163

PIIN/SIIN W52P1J-15-D-0060

MOD/AMD P00001

**Name of Offeror or Contractor:** LOWRY HOLDING COMPANY, INC.

Quantity: 1

Part Number: 333-02056  
Description: CD, AIT-V Documentation  
Quantity: 1Part Number: N/A  
Description: Kitting  
Quantity: 1FFP  
FOB: Destination

CLIN No	PRODUCT/SERVICES	UNIT	UNIT PRICE
1001BB	HHT-B warranty upgrade to add 2 years (total 5 yr warranty)	Each	\$ 421.00

Part Number: MEDC1-BRZ-5-C  
Description: CptrT1: 5yr 5day Dpo Cmplt  
(Models: CN70e, CK70, CK71, CK3, CK61, CK31)  
Quantity: 1FFP  
FOB: Destination

CLIN No	PRODUCT/SERVICES	UNIT	UNIT PRICE
1001BC	HHT-B warranty upgrade to add 4 years (total 7 yr warranty)	Each	\$ 603.00

Part Number: MEDC1-BRZ-5-C  
Description: CptrT1: 5yr 5day Dpo Cmplt  
(Models: CN70e, CK70, CK71, CK3, CK61, CK31)  
Quantity: 1Part Number: MEDC1-BRZ-1-C-R  
Description: CptrT1: 1yr 5day Dpo Cmplt Rnw  
(Models: CN70e, CK70, CK71, CK3, CK61, CK31)  
Quantity: 2FFP  
FOB: Destination

CLIN No	PRODUCT/SERVICES	UNIT	UNIT PRICE
1001BD	HHT-B Holster and Shoulder Strap	Each	\$ 89.00

Part Number: 815-074-101  
Description: Holster, CN70/CN70e w/ Scan Handle (TAA)  
Quantity: 1FFP  
FOB: Destination

CLIN No	PRODUCT/SERVICES	UNIT	UNIT PRICE
1001BE	HHT-B Detachable Handle and Trigger	Each	\$ 107.00

Part Number: 805-835-101  
Description: Scan Handle, CN70/70e (TAA)  
Quantity: 1FFP  
FOB: Destination

**CONTINUATION SHEET****Reference No. of Document Being Continued**

Page 87 of 163

PIIN/SIIN W52P1J-15-D-0060

MOD/AMD P00001

**Name of Offeror or Contractor:** LOWRY HOLDING COMPANY, INC.

CLIN No	PRODUCT/SERVICES	UNIT	UNIT PRICE
1001BF	HHT-B Rechargeable Battery (1 EA)	Each	\$ 123.00

Part Number: 318-043-112  
Description: Battery Pack, CN70/70e (TAA)  
Quantity: 1

FFP  
FOB: Destination

CLIN No	PRODUCT/SERVICES	UNIT	UNIT PRICE
1001BG	HHT-B Multiple (4) Battery Charger	Each	\$ 397.00

Part Number: DX2G4AA20  
Description: 4-pos Battery Chgr CN70/70e (TAA)  
Quantity: 1

Part Number: 851-095-131  
Description: Univ Supply, 12V 48W, RA 2.5x5.5 Level V  
Quantity: 1

Part Number: 1-974028-025  
Description: AC Power Cord, US RoHS  
Quantity: 1

Part Number: FLEXDOCK-BRZDC3  
Description: FlexDock; 3yr Day-1 5day Dpo Cmplt  
Quantity: 1

FFP  
FOB: Destination

CLIN No	PRODUCT/SERVICES	UNIT	UNIT PRICE
1001BH	HHT-B Single Battery Charger / Docking Station	Each	\$ 409.00

Part Number: DX1G51A20  
Description: Desktop Dock CN70/70e (TAA). Includes one mobile computer cup and one auxiliary pack charge cup, capable of supporting two battery packs.  
Quantity: 1

Part Number: 851-095-131  
Description: Univ Supply, 12V 48W, RA 2.5x5.5 Level V  
Quantity: 1

Part Number: 1-974028-025  
Description: AC Power Cord, US RoHS  
Quantity: 1

Part Number: 871-238-011  
Description: Ethernet Mod  
Quantity: 1

Part Number: 236-209-001  
Description: Cable, USB-A to USB-microB, 1M, RoHS  
Quantity: 1

Part Number: FLEXDOCK-BRZDC3  
Description: FlexDock; 3yr Day-1 5day Dpo Cmplt  
Quantity: 1

**CONTINUATION SHEET****Reference No. of Document Being Continued**

Page 88 of 163

PIIN/SIIN W52P1J-15-D-0060

MOD/AMD P00001

**Name of Offeror or Contractor:** LOWRY HOLDING COMPANY, INC.

FFP

FOB: Destination

CLIN No	PRODUCT/SERVICES	UNIT	UNIT PRICE
1001BJ	HHT-B One pack of 3 tethered replacement styli	Each	\$ 22.00

Part Number: 203-932-002

Description: Kit, Tethered Stylus, CN70 (5/pk)

Quantity: 1

FFP

FOB: Destination

CLIN No	PRODUCT/SERVICES	UNIT	UNIT PRICE
1001BK	HHT-B Transparent screen protector	Each	\$ 46.00

Part Number: 346-069-107

Description: Kit, Screen Protector, 3.5 (10/pk)

Quantity: 1

FFP

FOB: Destination

CLIN No	PRODUCT/SERVICES	UNIT	UNIT PRICE
1001BM	HHT-B Portable printer interface connection and cable	Each	\$ 98.00

Part Number: 850-566-001

Description: Snap-on Adapter, RS232, 70 Series

Quantity: 1

Part Number: AK17463-008(ZEBRA)

Description: RS-232 serial cable

Quantity: 1

FFP

FOB: Destination

CLIN No	PRODUCT/SERVICES	UNIT	UNIT PRICE
1001BN	HHT-B Disable all wireless communications (create batch HHT)	Each	\$ 167.00

NOTE: This CLIN must be specified at time of and along with purchase of CLIN 1001BA.

NOTE: This CLIN requires the substitution of the Snap-On CAC Reader for the Bluetooth CAC Reader in CLIN 1001BA

Description: Change factory radio settings, re-label with new configuration CN70GQ6KN00G1E10.

Modification includes:

The removal of the following PN#s from CLIN 0001BA:

Z-100141	Apriva BT200Z Bluetooth Smart Card Reader
Z-100146	UNIVERSAL AC CHARGER KIT

Includes the addition of PN#s:

850-835-001	READER, CAC, SNAP-ON, Cx70
213-023-001	FLEXDOCK CUP, CAC, Cx70
474-302-001	APRIVA-SOFTWARE-BUNDLE-PL1

Quantity: 1

**CONTINUATION SHEET****Reference No. of Document Being Continued**

Page 89 of 163

PIIN/SIIN W52P1J-15-D-0060

MOD/AMD P00001

**Name of Offeror or Contractor:** LOWRY HOLDING COMPANY, INC.FFP  
FOB: Destination

CLIN No	PRODUCT/SERVICES	UNIT	UNIT PRICE
1001BP	HHT-B Detachable CAC reader	Each	\$ 416.00

Part Number: 850-835-001  
Description: READER, CAC, SNAP-ON, Cx70  
Quantity: 1Part Number: 213-023-001  
Description: FLEXDOCK CUP, CAC, Cx70  
Quantity: 1Part Number: 474-302-001  
Description: APRIVA-SOFTWARE-BUNDLE-PL1  
Quantity: 1FFP  
FOB: Destination

CLIN No	PRODUCT/SERVICES	UNIT	UNIT PRICE
1001	Hand Held Barcode Reader		

CLIN No	PRODUCT/SERVICES	UNIT	UNIT PRICE
1001CA	HAND HELD TERMINAL-C (HHT-C) with Extended Reading Range and Full Alpha-numeric Keypad Capability	Each	\$2 231.00

Part Number: CK71GA6MN00H1A40  
Description: CK71, NI, AN, EX25, NoC, 0" SSD  
Includes: Non-Incendive, Alphanumeric keypad, Near/Far Imager, No Camera, WM6.5, WiFi, Bluetooth, VGA Display, with Stylus  
Quantity: 1Part Number: 856-065-005  
Description: MICRO-SD CARD, 2GB, AF2GUDI, ROHS  
Quantity: 1Part Number: 318-046-111  
Description: Battery Pack, CK70/71 (TAA)  
Quantity: 1Part Number: 203-928-001  
Description: Tethered Stylus, CK70/71  
Quantity: 1Part Number: MEDC1-BRZ-3-C  
Description: CptrT1: 3yr 5day Dpo Cmplt  
(Models: CN70e, CK70, CK71, CK3, CK61, CK31)  
Quantity: 1Part Number: 203-990-001  
Description: UNIVERSAL AC ADAPTER KIT, 10W, W/ CABLE  
Quantity: 1Part Number: Z-100141  
Description: Apriva BT200Z Bluetooth Smart Card Reader  
Includes CAC-enablement software  
Quantity: 1

**CONTINUATION SHEET****Reference No. of Document Being Continued**

Page 90 of 163

PIIN/SIIN W52P1J-15-D-0060

MOD/AMD P00001

**Name of Offeror or Contractor:** LOWRY HOLDING COMPANY, INC.

Part Number: Z-100146  
 Description: UNIVERSAL AC CHARGER KIT  
 Quantity: 1

Part Number: 333-02056  
 Description: CD, AIT-V Documentation  
 Quantity: 1

Part Number: N/A  
 Description: Kitting  
 Quantity: 1

FFP  
 FOB: Destination

CLIN No	PRODUCT/SERVICES	UNIT	UNIT PRICE
1001CB	HHT-C warranty upgrade to add 2 years (total 5 yr warranty)	Each	\$ 421.00

Part Number: MEDC1-BRZ-5-C  
 Description: CptrT2: 5yr 5day Dpo Cmplt  
 (Models: CN70e, CK70, CK71, CK3, CK61, CK31)  
 Quantity: 1

FFP  
 FOB: Destination

CLIN No	PRODUCT/SERVICES	UNIT	UNIT PRICE
1001CC	HHT-C warranty upgrade to add 4 years (total 7 yr warranty)	Each	\$ 603.00

Part Number: MEDC1-BRZ-5-C  
 Description: CptrT2: 5yr 5day Dpo Cmplt  
 (Models: CN70e, CK70, CK71, CK3, CK61, CK31)  
 Quantity: 1

Part Number: MEDC1-BRZ-1-C-R  
 Description: CptrT2: 1yr 5day Dpo Cmplt Rnw  
 (Models: CN70e, CK70, CK71, CK3, CK61, CK31)  
 Quantity: 2

FFP  
 FOB: Destination

CLIN No	PRODUCT/SERVICES	UNIT	UNIT PRICE
1001CD	HHT-C Holster and Shoulder Strap	Each	\$ 89.00

Part Number: 815-075-101  
 Description: Holster, CK71 w/ Scan Handle (TAA)  
 Quantity: 1

FFP  
 FOB: Destination

CLIN No	PRODUCT/SERVICES	UNIT	UNIT PRICE
1001CE	HHT-C Detachable Handle and Trigger	Each	\$ 95.00

Part Number: 805-836-101  
 Description: Scan Handle, CK71 (TAA)  
 Quantity: 1

FFP  
 FOB: Destination

**CONTINUATION SHEET****Reference No. of Document Being Continued**

Page 91 of 163

PIIN/SIIN W52P1J-15-D-0060

MOD/AMD P00001

**Name of Offeror or Contractor:** LOWRY HOLDING COMPANY, INC.

CLIN No	PRODUCT/SERVICES	UNIT	UNIT PRICE
1001CF	HHT-C Rechargeable Battery (1 EA)	Each	\$ 123.00

Part Number: 318-046-111  
Description: Battery Pack, CK70/71 (TAA)  
Quantity: 1

FFP  
FOB: Destination

CLIN No	PRODUCT/SERVICES	UNIT	UNIT PRICE
1001CG	HHT-A Multiple (4) Battery Charger	Each	\$ 397.00

Part Number: DX2G4BB20  
Description: 4-pos Battery Chgr CK3/CK7x (TAA)  
Quantity: 1

Part Number: 851-095-131  
Description: Univ Supply, 12V 48W, RA 2.5x5.5 Level V  
Quantity: 1

Part Number: 1-974028-025  
Description: AC Power Cord, US RoHS  
Quantity: 1

Part Number: FLEXDOCK-BRZDC3  
Description: FlexDock; 3yr Day-1 5day Dpo Cmplt  
Quantity: 1

FFP  
FOB: Destination

CLIN No	PRODUCT/SERVICES	UNIT	UNIT PRICE
1001CH	HHT-c Single Battery Charger / Docking Station	Each	\$ 409.00

Part Number: DX1G52B20  
Description: Desktop Dock CK70/71 (TAA)  
Includes one mobile computer cup and one auxiliary pack charge cup, capable of supporting two battery packs.  
Quantity: 1

Part Number: 851-095-131  
Description: Univ Supply, 12V 48W, RA 2.5x5.5 Level V  
Quantity: 1

Part Number: 1-974028-025  
Description: AC Power Cord, US RoHS  
Quantity: 1

Part Number: 871-238-011  
Description: Ethernet Mod  
Quantity: 1

Part Number: 236-209-001  
Description: Cable, USB-A to USB-microB, 1M, RoHS  
Quantity: 1

Part Number: FLEXDOCK-BRZDC3  
Description: FlexDock; 3yr Day-1 5day Dpo Cmplt  
Quantity: 1

**CONTINUATION SHEET****Reference No. of Document Being Continued**

Page 92 of 163

PIIN/SIIN W52P1J-15-D-0060

MOD/AMD P00001

**Name of Offeror or Contractor:** LOWRY HOLDING COMPANY, INC.

FFP

FOB: Destination

CLIN No	PRODUCT/SERVICES	UNIT	UNIT PRICE
1001CJ	HHT-C One pack of 3 tethered replacement styli	Each	\$ 22.00

Part Number: 203-928-001

Description: Kit, Tethered Stylus, CK70/71 (5/pk)

Quantity: 1

FFP

FOB: Destination

CLIN No	PRODUCT/SERVICES	UNIT	UNIT PRICE
1001CK	HHT-C Transparent screen protector	Each	\$ 46.00

Part Number: 346-069-107

Description: Kit, Screen Protector, 3.5 (10/pk)

Quantity: 1

FFP

FOB: Destination

CLIN No	PRODUCT/SERVICES	UNIT	UNIT PRICE
1001CM	HHT-C Portable printer interface connection and cable	Each	\$ 98.00

Part Number: 850-566-001

Description: Snap-on Adapter, RS232, 70 Series

Quantity: 1

Part Number: AK17463-008(ZEBRA)

Description: RS-232 serial cable

Quantity: 1

FFP

FOB: Destination

CLIN No	PRODUCT/SERVICES	UNIT	UNIT PRICE
1001CN	HHT-C Disable all wireless communications (create batch HHT)	Each	\$ 167.00

NOTE: This CLIN must be specified at time of and along with purchase of CLIN 1001CA.

NOTE: This CLIN requires the substitution of the Snap-On CAC Reader for the Bluetooth CAC Reader in CLIN 1001CA

Description: Change factory radio settings, re-label with new configuration CK71GA6MN00G1A10.

Modification includes:

The removal of the following PN#s from CLIN 0001CA:

Z-100141	Apriva BT200Z Bluetooth Smart Card Reader
Z-100146	UNIVERSAL AC CHARGER KIT

Includes the addition of PN#s:

850-835-001	READER, CAC, SNAP-ON, Cx70
213-023-001	FLEXDOCK CUP, CAC, Cx70
474-302-001	APRIVA-SOFTWARE-BUNDLE-PL1

**CONTINUATION SHEET****Reference No. of Document Being Continued**

Page 93 of 163

PIIN/SIIN W52P1J-15-D-0060

MOD/AMD P00001

**Name of Offeror or Contractor:** LOWRY HOLDING COMPANY, INC.

FFP

FOB: Destination

CLIN No	PRODUCT/SERVICES	UNIT	UNIT PRICE
1001CP	HHT-C Detachable CAC reader	Each	\$ 416.00

Part Number: 850-835-001

Description: READER, CAC, SNAP-ON, Cx70

Quantity: 1

Part Number: 213-023-001

Description: FLEXDOCK CUP, CAC, Cx70

Quantity: 1

Part Number: 474-302-001

Description: APRIVA-SOFTWARE-BUNDLE-PL1

Quantity: 1

FFP

FOB: Destination

CLIN No	PRODUCT/SERVICES	UNIT	UNIT PRICE
1001	Hand Held Barcode Reader		

CLIN No	PRODUCT/SERVICES	UNIT	UNIT PRICE
1001DA	HAND HELD TERMINAL-D (HHT-D) WITH Direct Part Mark Reading Capability and Full Alpha-numeric Keypad Capability	Each	\$1,929.00

Part Number: CK71GA6KN00H1A40

Description: CK71, NI, AN, EA30, NoC, 0" SSD

includes:Non-Incendive, Alphanumeric keypad, high-performance imager, no camera, WM6.5, WiFi, Bluetooth, VGA display, with Stylus

Quantity: 1

Part Number: 856-065-005

Description: MICRO-SD CARD, 2GB, AF2GUDI, ROHS

Quantity: 1

Part Number: 318-046-111

Description: Battery Pack, CK70/71 (TAA)

Quantity: 1

Part Number: 203-928-001

Description: Tethered Stylus, CK70/71

Quantity: 1

Part Number: MEDC1-BRZ-3-C

Description: CptrT1: 3yr 5day Dpo Cmplt

(Models: CN70e, CK70, CK71, CK3, CK61, CK31)

Quantity: 1

Part Number: 203-990-001

Description: UNIVERSAL AC ADAPTER KIT, 10W, W/ CABLE

Quantity: 1

Part Number: Z-100141

Description: Apriva BT200Z Bluetooth Smart Card Reader

Includes CAC-enablement software

Quantity: 1

Part Number: Z-100146

**CONTINUATION SHEET****Reference No. of Document Being Continued**

Page 94 of 163

PIIN/SIIN W52P1J-15-D-0060

MOD/AMD P00001

**Name of Offeror or Contractor:** LOWRY HOLDING COMPANY, INC.Description: UNIVERSAL AC CHARGER KIT  
Quantity: 1Part Number: 333-02056  
Description: CD, AIT-V Documentation  
Quantity: 1Part Number: N/A  
Description: Kitting  
Quantity: 1FFP  
FOB: Destination

CLIN No	PRODUCT/SERVICES	UNIT	UNIT PRICE
1001DB	HHT-D warranty upgrade to add 2 years (total 5 yr warranty)	Each	\$ 421.00

Part Number: MEDC1-BRZ-5-C  
Description: CptrT1: 5yr 5day Dpo Cmplt  
(Models: CN70e, CK70, CK71, CK3, CK61, CK31)  
Quantity: 1FFP  
FOB: Destination

CLIN No	PRODUCT/SERVICES	UNIT	UNIT PRICE
1001DC	HHT-D warranty upgrade to add 4 years (total 7 yr warranty)	Each	\$ 603.00

Part Number: MEDC1-BRZ-5-C  
Description: CptrT1: 5yr 5day Dpo Cmplt  
(Models: CN70e, CK70, CK71, CK3, CK61, CK31)  
Quantity: 1Part Number: MEDC1-BRZ-1-C-R  
Description: CptrT1: 1yr 5day Dpo Cmplt Rnw  
(Models: CN70e, CK70, CK71, CK3, CK61, CK31)  
Quantity: 2FFP  
FOB: Destination

CLIN No	PRODUCT/SERVICES	UNIT	UNIT PRICE
1001DD	HHT-D Holster and Shoulder Strap	Each	\$ 89.00

Part Number: 815-075-101  
Description: Holster, CK71 w/ Scan Handle (TAA)  
Quantity: 1FFP  
FOB: Destination

CLIN No	PRODUCT/SERVICES	UNIT	UNIT PRICE
1001DE	HHT-D Detachable Handle and Trigger	Each	\$ 95.00

Part Number: 805-836-101  
Description: Scan Handle, CK71 (TAA)  
Quantity: 1FFP  
FOB: Destination

**CONTINUATION SHEET****Reference No. of Document Being Continued**

Page 95 of 163

PIIN/SIIN W52P1J-15-D-0060

MOD/AMD P00001

**Name of Offeror or Contractor:** LOWRY HOLDING COMPANY, INC.

CLIN No	PRODUCT/SERVICES	UNIT	UNIT PRICE
1001DF	HHT-D Rechargeable Battery (1 EA)	Each	\$ 123.00

Part Number: 318-046-111  
Description: Battery Pack, CK70/71 (TAA)  
Quantity: 1

FFP  
FOB: Destination

CLIN No	PRODUCT/SERVICES	UNIT	UNIT PRICE
1001DG	HHT-D Multiple (4) Battery Charger	Each	\$ 397.00

Part Number: DX2G4BB20  
Description: 4-pos Battery Chgr CK3/CK7x (TAA)  
Quantity: 1

Part Number: 851-095-131  
Description: Univ Supply, 12V 48W, RA 2.5x5.5 Level V  
Quantity: 1

Part Number: 1-974028-025  
Description: AC Power Cord, US RoHS  
Quantity: 1

Part Number: FLEXDOCK-BRZDC3  
Description: FlexDock; 3yr Day-1 5day Dpo Cmplt  
Quantity: 1

FFP  
FOB: Destination

CLIN No	PRODUCT/SERVICES	UNIT	UNIT PRICE
1001DH	HHT-D Single Battery Charger / Docking Station	Each	\$ 409.00

Part Number: DX1G52B20  
Description: Desktop Dock CK70/71 (TAA)  
Includes one mobile computer cup and one auxiliary pack charge cup, capable of supporting two battery packs.  
Quantity: 1

Part Number: 851-095-131  
Description: Univ Supply, 12V 48W, RA 2.5x5.5 Level V  
Quantity: 1

Part Number: 1-974028-025  
Description: AC Power Cord, US RoHS  
Quantity: 1

Part Number: 871-238-011  
Description: Ethernet Mod  
Quantity: 1

Part Number: 236-209-001  
Description: Cable, USB-A to USB-microB, 1M, RoHS  
Quantity: 1

Part Number: FLEXDOCK-BRZDC3  
Description: FlexDock; 3yr Day-1 5day Dpo Cmplt  
Quantity: 1

**CONTINUATION SHEET****Reference No. of Document Being Continued**

Page 96 of 163

PIIN/SIIN W52P1J-15-D-0060

MOD/AMD P00001

**Name of Offeror or Contractor:** LOWRY HOLDING COMPANY, INC.

FFP

FOB: Destination

CLIN No	PRODUCT/SERVICES	UNIT	UNIT PRICE
1001DJ	HHT-D One pack of 3 tethered replacement styli	Each	\$ 22.00

Part Number: 203-928-001

Description: Kit, Tethered Stylus, CK70/71 (5/pk)

Quantity: 1

FFP

FOB: Destination

CLIN No	PRODUCT/SERVICES	UNIT	UNIT PRICE
1001DK	HHT-D Transparent screen protector	Each	\$ 46.00

Part Number: 346-069-107

Description: Kit, Screen Protector, 3.5 (10/pk)

Quantity: 1

FFP

FOB: Destination

CLIN No	PRODUCT/SERVICES	UNIT	UNIT PRICE
1001DM	HHT-D Portable printer interface connection and cable	Each	\$ 98.00

Part Number: 850-566-001

Description: Snap-on Adapter, RS232, 70 Series

Quantity: 1

Part Number: AK17463-008(ZEBRA)

Description: RS-232 serial cable

Quantity: 1

FFP

FOB: Destination

CLIN No	PRODUCT/SERVICES	UNIT	UNIT PRICE
1001DN	HHT-D Disable all wireless communications (create batch HHT)	Each	\$ 167.00

NOTE: This CLIN must be specified at time of and along with purchase of CLIN 1001DA.

NOTE: This CLIN requires the substitution of the Snap-On CAC Reader for the Bluetooth CAC Reader in CLIN 1001DA

Description: Change factory radio settings, re-label with new configuration CK71GA6KN00G1A10.

Modification includes:

The removal of the following PN#s from CLIN 0001DA:

Z-100141	Apriva BT200Z Bluetooth Smart Card Reader
Z-100146	UNIVERSAL AC CHARGER KIT

Includes the addition of PN#s:

850-835-001	READER, CAC, SNAP-ON, Cx70
213-023-001	FLEXDOCK CUP, CAC, Cx70
474-302-001	APRIVA-SOFTWARE-BUNDLE-PL1

**CONTINUATION SHEET**

Reference No. of Document Being Continued

Page 97 of 163

PIIN/SIIN W52P1J-15-D-0060

MOD/AMD P00001

**Name of Offeror or Contractor:** LOWRY HOLDING COMPANY, INC.FFP  
FOB: Destination

CLIN No	PRODUCT/SERVICES	UNIT	UNIT PRICE
1001DP	HHT-D Detachable CAC reader	Each	\$ 416.00

Part Number: 850-835-001  
Description: READER, CAC, SNAP-ON, Cx70  
Quantity: 1Part Number: 213-023-001  
Description: FLEXDOCK CUP, CAC, Cx70  
Quantity: 1Part Number: 474-302-001  
Description: APRIVA-SOFTWARE-BUNDLE-PL1  
Quantity: 1FFP  
FOB: Destination

CLIN No	PRODUCT/SERVICES	UNIT	UNIT PRICE
1001EA	Hand Held Barcode Terminal (HHT-E) Integrated Imager, Full Alphanumeric Keypad Capability and Large Display	Each	\$2,536.00

Part Number: FA8B2CDA4DXJ  
Description: GETAC : Getac F110 Tablet-11.6in Display,  
Intel i5-4300U 1.9GHz Processor, 3MB Cache, 4GB DDR3 RAM,  
128GB SSD, 800 NITs LumiBond Touchscreen Display,  
Dual batteries, 802.11AC Wireless, Bluetooth,  
SmartCard/CAC reader, 461F Ready,-21C, With Power Supply for  
charging HHT batteries,Included Stylus. Includes 1 USB port  
and 1 Docking Port.  
Quantity: 1Part Number: ST3300GU3B  
Description: StarTech 3 port USB hub w/Ethernet NIC  
Quantity: 1Part Number: ICUSB2321X  
Description: StarTech USB-to-serial dongle  
Quantity: 1FFP  
FOB: Destination

CLIN No	PRODUCT/SERVICES	UNIT	UNIT PRICE
1001EB	HHT-E warranty upgrade to add 2 years (total 5 yr warranty)	Each	\$ 552.00

Part Number: GE-SVLFNFW5Y  
Description: GETAC : 5 years Bumper to Bumper warranty  
coverage Getac V110/F110 (two years additional)  
Quantity: 1FFP  
FOB: Destination

CLIN No	PRODUCT/SERVICES	UNIT	UNIT PRICE
1001EC	HHT-E warranty upgrade to add 4 years (total 7 yr warranty)	Each	\$ 874.00

Part Number: GE-SVLFNFW5Y

**CONTINUATION SHEET****Reference No. of Document Being Continued**

Page 98 of 163

PIIN/SIIN W52P1J-15-D-0060

MOD/AMD P00001

**Name of Offeror or Contractor:** LOWRY HOLDING COMPANY, INC.

Description: GETAC : 5 years Bumper to Bumper warranty coverage  
Getac V110/F110 (two years additional)  
Quantity: 1

Part Number: Ext-2  
Description: Extended Warranty  
Quantity: 1

FFP  
FOB: Destination

CLIN No	PRODUCT/SERVICES	UNIT	UNIT PRICE
1001ED	HHT-E Holster and Shoulder Strap	Each	\$ 123.00

Part Number: GMS4XI  
Description: GETAC : Shoulder Harness (4-point; hands free)  
for the Getac F110, and E110  
Quantity: 1

Part Number: GMHRX2  
Description: GETAC : Getac F110 Bracket with hand strap  
Quantity: 1

FFP  
FOB: Destination

CLIN No	PRODUCT/SERVICES	UNIT	UNIT PRICE
1001EE	HHT-E Detachable Handle and Trigger - N/A	Each	N/A

Part Number: N/A  
Description: N/A  
Quantity: N/A

FFP  
FOB: Destination

CLIN No	PRODUCT/SERVICES	UNIT	UNIT PRICE
1001EF	HHT-E Rechargeable Battery (1 EA)	Each	\$ 80.00

Part Number: GBMCU7  
Description: GETAC : Hot swappable battery (spare) for the  
Getac F110 rugged tablet  
Quantity: 1

FFP  
FOB: Destination

CLIN No	PRODUCT/SERVICES	UNIT	UNIT PRICE
1001EG	HHT-E Multiple (2) Battery Charger	Each	\$ 355.00

Part Number: GCMCU7  
Description: GETAC : External dual bay battery charger for  
the Getac GBA001 batteries (F110). Includes Power Supply  
and cord.  
Quantity: 1

FFP  
FOB: Destination

CLIN No	PRODUCT/SERVICES	UNIT	UNIT PRICE
---------	------------------	------	------------

**CONTINUATION SHEET****Reference No. of Document Being Continued**

Page 99 of 163

PIIN/SIIN W52P1J-15-D-0060

MOD/AMD P00001

**Name of Offeror or Contractor:** LOWRY HOLDING COMPANY, INC.

1001EH HHT-E Single Battery Charger / Docking Station Each \$ 311.00

Part Number: GDOFU5  
Description: GETAC : Getac office dock with port replication for the F110. Includes Power supply and power cord. Includes 2 Serial Ports, 1 Ethernet port, 1 US B 3.0 port, and 3 USB 2.0 Ports  
Quantity: 1

Part Number: Lowry-USBHost  
Description: USB Cable for Host Connection  
Quantity: 1

FFP  
FOB: Destination

CLIN No	PRODUCT/SERVICES	UNIT	UNIT PRICE
1001EJ	HHT-E One pack of (1) tethered replacement styli	Each	\$ 27.00

Part Number: GMPSX7  
Description: GETAC : Capacitive Stylus & Tether for the Getac V110 and F110 computers  
Quantity: 1

FFP  
FOB: Destination

CLIN No	PRODUCT/SERVICES	UNIT	UNIT PRICE
1001EK	HHT-E Transparent screen protector	Each	\$ 49.00

Part Number: GMPFX9  
Description: GETAC : Getac F110 Screen Protector with AG & AR Technology  
Quantity: 1

FFP  
FOB: Destination

CLIN No	PRODUCT/SERVICES	UNIT	UNIT PRICE
1001EM	HHT-E portable printer interface connection and cable	Each	\$ 12.00

Part Number: AK18666-4  
Description: USB cable  
Quantity: 1

FFP  
FOB: Destination

CLIN No	PRODUCT/SERVICES	UNIT	UNIT PRICE
1001EN	HHT-E Detachable hand strap	Each	\$ 71.00

Part Number: GMHRX2  
Description: GETAC : Getac F110 Bracket with hand strap (for units with integrated SmartCard reader)  
Quantity: 1

FFP  
FOB: Destination

CLIN No	PRODUCT/SERVICES	UNIT	UNIT PRICE
---------	------------------	------	------------

**CONTINUATION SHEET****Reference No. of Document Being Continued**

Page 100 of 163

PIIN/SIIN W52P1J-15-D-0060

MOD/AMD P00001

**Name of Offeror or Contractor:** LOWRY HOLDING COMPANY, INC.

1001EP HHT- E Carrying Case Each \$ 89.00

Part Number: GMBCX2

Description: GETAC : Getac carry bag for the V110 and F110 computers

Quantity: 1

FFP

FOB: Destination

CLIN No	PRODUCT/SERVICES	UNIT	UNIT PRICE
1001FA	Hand Held Barcode Terminal (HHT-F) Integrated Imager, Full Alphanumeric Keypad Capability and Small Display	Each	\$2,905.00

Part Number: FZ-M1CCFEXCM

Description: TOUGH PAD FZ M1 7IN 4GB 128GB WIFI TPM W7P BT, Includes Stylus, Power Supply and Power Cord, Includes 1 USB port and docking connection.

Quantity: 1

Part Number: ST3300GU3B

Description: StarTech 3 port USB hub w/Ethernet NIC

Quantity: 1

Part Number: ICUSB2321X

Description: StarTech USB-to-serial dongle

Quantity: 1

FFP

FOB: Destination

CLIN No	PRODUCT/SERVICES	UNIT	UNIT PRICE
1001FB	HHT-F warranty upgrade to add 2 years (total 5 year warranty)	Each	\$ 253.00

Part Number: FZ-SVCTPEXT2Y

Description: 5YR WARRANTY FOR TOUGH PAD PC

Quantity: 1

FFP

FOB: Destination

CLIN No	PRODUCT/SERVICES	UNIT	UNIT PRICE
1001FC	HHT-F warranty upgrade to add 4 years (total 7 yr warranty)	Each	\$ 601.00

Part Number: CF-SVCLTEXTAPOSY6

Description: 6 Year Extended Warranty for Toughpad

Quantity: 1

Part Number: Lowry Ext-1

Description: One additional year of Toughpad warranty

Quantity: 1

FFP

FOB: Destination

CLIN No	PRODUCT/SERVICES	UNIT	UNIT PRICE
1001FD	HHT-F Holster and Shoulder Strap	Each	\$ 54.00

Part Number: TBCM1SSTP-P

Description: INFOCASE TOUGHMATE SHOULDER STRAP FITS ALL FZ-M1

Quantity: 1

**CONTINUATION SHEET****Reference No. of Document Being Continued**

Page 101 of 163

PIIN/SIIN W52P1J-15-D-0060

MOD/AMD P00001

**Name of Offeror or Contractor:** LOWRY HOLDING COMPANY, INC.

FFP

FOB: Destination

CLIN No	PRODUCT/SERVICES	UNIT	UNIT PRICE
1001FE	HHT-F Detachable Handle and Trigger	Each	N/A

Part Number: N/A  
Description: N/A  
Quantity: N/A

FFP

FOB: Destination

CLIN No	PRODUCT/SERVICES	UNIT	UNIT PRICE
1001FF	HHT-F Rechargeable Battery (1 EA)	Each	\$93.00

Part Number: FZ-VZSU94W  
Description: STANDARD BATTERY FOR FZ-M1 MK1  
Quantity: 1

FFP

FOB: Destination

CLIN No	PRODUCT/SERVICES	UNIT	UNIT PRICE
1001FG	HHT-F Multiple (2) Battery Charger	Each	\$241.00

Part Number: FZ-VCBM11U  
Description: 4BAY BATTERY CHARGER FOR FZ-M1 NO AC ADAPTOR  
INCLUDED CF-AA6373AM  
Quantity: 1

Part Number: CF-AA6373AM  
Description: AC ADAPTOR  
Quantity: 1

FFP

FOB: Destination

CLIN No	PRODUCT/SERVICES	UNIT	UNIT PRICE
1001FH	HHT-F Single Battery Charger / Docking Station	Each	\$330.00

Part Number: FZ-VEBM12U  
Description: DESKTOP CRADLE FZ-M1 Includes 2 USB connection,  
1 Ethernet connection, 1 Serial connection. Includes Power  
supply and power cord.  
Quantity: 1

Part Number: Lowry-USBHost  
Description: USB Cable for Host Connection  
Quantity: 1

FFP

FOB: Destination

CLIN No	PRODUCT/SERVICES	UNIT	UNIT PRICE
1001FJ	HHT-F One pack of (1) tethered replacement styli	Each	\$ 19.00

Part Number: FZ-VNPM11U  
Description: STYLUS PEN FOR FZ-M1

**CONTINUATION SHEET****Reference No. of Document Being Continued**

Page 102 of 163

PIIN/SIIN W52P1J-15-D-0060

MOD/AMD P00001

**Name of Offeror or Contractor:** LOWRY HOLDING COMPANY, INC.

Quantity: 1

FFP

FOB: Destination

CLIN No	PRODUCT/SERVICES	UNIT	UNIT PRICE
1001FK	HHT-F Transparent screen protector	Each	\$ 31.00

Part Number: FZ-VPFM11U

Description: PROTECTION FILM FOR FZ-M1

Quantity: 1

FFP

FOB: Destination

CLIN No	PRODUCT/SERVICES	UNIT	UNIT PRICE
1001FM	HHT-F Portable printer interface connection and cable	Each	\$ 12.00

Part Number: Zebra AK18666-4

Description: USB cable

Quantity: 1

FFP

FOB: Destination

CLIN No	PRODUCT/SERVICES	UNIT	UNIT PRICE
1001FN	HHT-F Detachable hand strap	Each	\$ 33.00

Part Number: FZ-VSTM11U

Description: Hand Strap for FZ-M1

Quantity: 1

FFP

FOB: Destination

CLIN No	PRODUCT/SERVICES	UNIT	UNIT PRICE
1001FP	HHT-F Carrying Case	Each	\$ 70.00

Part Number: TBCM1AO-P

Description: ToughMate always-on case

Quantity: 1

FFP

FOB: Destination

CLIN No	PRODUCT/SERVICES	UNIT	UNIT PRICE
1003	Barcod Imagers for PC Input	Each	N/A

CLIN No	PRODUCT/SERVICES	UNIT	UNIT PRICE
1003AA	Imager for PC Input - General Bar Code (Tethered)	Each	\$ 555.00

Part Number: SR61TGHP-001

Description: SR61T HP SCANNER (EA30), for AIT includes quick reference guide

Quantity: 1

Part Number: MEDS1-BRZ-3-C

Description: ScnrT1: 3yr 5day Dpo Cmplt (Models: SR61B, SR61T)

**CONTINUATION SHEET****Reference No. of Document Being Continued**

Page 103 of 163

PIIN/SIIN W52P1J-15-D-0060

MOD/AMD P00001

**Name of Offeror or Contractor:** LOWRY HOLDING COMPANY, INC.

Quantity: 1

Part Number: 236-219-001

Description: CBL, USB, PWD, Coiled 3ft to 8ft

Quantity: 1

Part Number: 203-878-001

Description: Desktop Stand SR61T

Quantity: 1

FFP

FOB: Destination

CLIN No	PRODUCT/SERVICES	UNIT	UNIT PRICE
1003AB	Imager for PC Input - General Bar Code (Bluetooth)	Each	\$ 809.00

Part Number: 1911iER-3USB-5

Description: Non-standard USB kit: 1D, PDF-417, 2D, ER focus, red scanner, (1911iER-3), charge &amp; communication base (CCB02-100BT-07N) USB Type A 3m straight cable (CBL-500-300-S00), with vibrator

Quantity: 1

Part Number: HSVC1911iK-SMS3

Description: ScnrT1: Standard Granit 1911i &amp; base, SMS 1-day turnaround, comprehensive coverage, 3-year

Quantity: 1

FFP

FOB: Destination

CLIN No	PRODUCT/SERVICES	UNIT	UNIT PRICE
1003AC	Imager for PC Input - IUID Label Markings	Each	\$ 555.00

Part Number: SR61TGHP-001

Description: SR61T HP SCANNER (EA30), for AIT includes UII parsing scripts, and quick reference guide

Quantity: 1

Part Number: MEDS1-BRZ-3-C

Description: ScnrT1: 3yr 5day Dpo Cmplt (Models: SR61B, SR61T)

Quantity: 1

Part Number: 236-219-001

Description: CBL, USB, PWD, Coiled 3ft to 8ft

Quantity: 1

Part Number: 203-878-001

Description: Desktop Stand SR61T

Quantity: 1

FFP

FOB: Destination

CLIN No	PRODUCT/SERVICES	UNIT	UNIT PRICE
1003AD	Imager for PC Input - IUID Direct Part Markings	Each	\$ 821.00

Part Number: SR61TDPM-002

Description: SR61THD DPM Indust High Density Area Imager includes UII parsing scripts

Quantity: 1

**CONTINUATION SHEET****Reference No. of Document Being Continued**

Page 104 of 163

PIIN/SIIN W52P1J-15-D-0060

MOD/AMD P00001

**Name of Offeror or Contractor:** LOWRY HOLDING COMPANY, INC.

Part Number: MEDS1-BRZ-3-C  
 Description: ScnrT1: 3yr 5day Dpo Cmplt (Models: SR61B, SR61T)  
 Quantity: 1

Part Number: 236-219-001  
 Description: CBL, USB, PWD, Coiled 3ft to 8ft  
 Quantity: 1

Part Number: 203-878-001  
 Description: Desktop Stand SR61T  
 Quantity: 1

FFP  
 FOB: Destination

CLIN No	PRODUCT/SERVICES	UNIT	UNIT PRICE
1005	Barcode Printers	Each	N/A

CLIN No	PRODUCT/SERVICES	UNIT	UNIT PRICE
1005AA	Portable/Wearable Bar Code Label Printer	Each	\$ 892.00

Part Number: P4D-0U100000-G1  
 Description: P4T Printer  
 Quantity: 1

Part Number: AK18913-002  
 Description: AC adapter  
 Quantity: 1

Part Number: AK18913-001  
 Description: battery  
 Quantity: 1

Part Number: AK18666-4  
 Description: USB cable  
 Quantity: 1

Part Number: AK17463-008  
 Description: ACC Serial, RJ-45, Interlocking PC Cable  
 Quantity: 1

Part Number: ZA0-P4T1-200  
 Description: 3yr warranty  
 Quantity: 1

FFP  
 FOB: Destination

CLIN No	PRODUCT/SERVICES	UNIT	UNIT PRICE
1005AB	Rechargeable Battery for Portable/Wearable BC Label Printer BC Label Printer	Each	\$ 89.00

Part Number: AK18913-001  
 Description: Rechargeable Battery for Portable/Wearable BC  
 Label Printer  
 Quantity: 1

FFP  
 FOB: Destination

CLIN No	PRODUCT/SERVICES	UNIT	UNIT PRICE
---------	------------------	------	------------

**CONTINUATION SHEET**

**Reference No. of Document Being Continued**

**PIIN/SIIN** W52P1J-15-D-0060

**MOD/AMD** P00001

**Name of Offeror or Contractor:** LOWRY HOLDING COMPANY, INC.

1005AC Battery Charger for Portable/Wearable BC Label Printer Each \$ 65.00

Part Number: AT18737-1  
 Description: Battery Charger for Portable/Wearable BC Label Printer  
 Quantity: 1

FFP  
 FOB: Destination

CLIN No	PRODUCT/SERVICES	UNIT	UNIT PRICE
1005AD	Carrying Case with Strap for Portable/Wearable BC Label Printer	Each	\$ 48.00

Part Number: AK18924-1  
 Description: Carrying Case with Strap for Portable/Wearable BC Label Printer  
 Quantity: 1

FFP  
 FOB: Destination

CLIN No	PRODUCT/SERVICES	UNIT	UNIT PRICE
1005AE	4" x 6 " Label and Ribbon Set for Portable/Wearable BC Label Printer (6 rolls)	Each	\$ 66.00

Part Number: 10008424K  
 Description: 6 Rolls of label and 3 rolls of ribbon for portable / wearable BC Label Printer  
 Quantity: 1

FFP  
 FOB: Destination

CLIN No	PRODUCT/SERVICES	UNIT	UNIT PRICE
1005BA	Stationary Bar Code Label Printer	Each	\$1,051.00

Part Number: PD43AG3100010201  
 Description: PD43, Gov, Ethernet, TTR, 203 DPI, US Cord  
 Quantity: 1

Part Number: MEDFP3-BRZ-3-C  
 Description: FPT3: 3yr 5day Dpo Cmplt (Models: PD41X, PD42X)  
 Quantity: 1

Part Number: 321-576-004  
 Description: Cable, USB-A to USB-B, 2meter RoHS (USB Cable)  
 Quantity: 1

Part Number: 333-02056  
 Description: CD, AIT-V Documentation  
 Quantity: 1

Part Number: 203-182-110  
 Description: USB-to-Parallel Adapter (DB-25)  
 Quantity: 1

FFP  
 FOB: Destination

CLIN No	PRODUCT/SERVICES	UNIT	UNIT PRICE
---------	------------------	------	------------

**CONTINUATION SHEET****Reference No. of Document Being Continued**

Page 106 of 163

PIIN/SIIN W52P1J-15-D-0060

MOD/AMD P00001

**Name of Offeror or Contractor:** LOWRY HOLDING COMPANY, INC.

1005BB Stationary Bar Code Label Printer, with Installed Take-Up Reel Each \$2,079.00

Part Number: PM43G11010050201

Description: H FT, ROW, Ethernet, No I/O 1, No I/O 2,  
Full Rewinder, Hanger, TT203DPI, US Power Cord  
Quantity: 1

Part Number: MEDFP2-BRZ-3-C

Description: FPT2: 3yr 5day Dpo Cmplt  
(Models: PF2iD, PF4iD, PM4iD, PM43, PM23C)  
Quantity: 1

Part Number: 321-576-004

Description: Cable, USB-A to USB-B, 2meter RoHS (USB Cable)  
Quantity: 1

Part Number: 333-02056

Description: CD, AIT-V Documentation  
Quantity: 1

FFP

FOB: Destination

CLIN No	PRODUCT/SERVICES	UNIT	UNIT PRICE
1005BC	Roll of 4" by 6" Synthetic Label Stock (8 inch diameter roll) for Stationary BC Label Printer (1 roll)	Each	\$37.00

Part Number: E22103

Description: BL 4.000X 6.000 L3501054P 1 (1 roll)  
Quantity: 1

FFP

FOB: Destination

CLIN No	PRODUCT/SERVICES	UNIT	UNIT PRICE
1005BD	Roll of 4" by 3" Synthetic Label Stock (8 inch diameter roll) for Stationary BC Label Printer (1 roll)	Each	\$33.00

Part Number: E23641

Description: BL 4.000X 3.000 L3501054P 1 (1 roll)  
Quantity: 1

FFP

FOB: Destination

CLIN No	PRODUCT/SERVICES	UNIT	UNIT PRICE
1005BE	Resin Ribbon for 4" Width Labels for Stationary BC Label Printer	Each	\$25.00

Part Number: 13574106

Description: BR 4.1 X 6000" TMX3201 RS-003 (1 roll)  
Quantity: 1

FFP

FOB: Destination

CLIN No	PRODUCT/SERVICES	UNIT	UNIT PRICE
1007	IUID Marking Equipment and Verifiers	Each	N/A

**CONTINUATION SHEET****Reference No. of Document Being Continued**

Page 107 of 163

PIIN/SIIN W52P1J-15-D-0060

MOD/AMD P00001

**Name of Offeror or Contractor:** LOWRY HOLDING COMPANY, INC.

CLIN No	PRODUCT/SERVICES	UNIT	UNIT PRICE
1007AA	Laser Marking Equipment	Each	\$25,834.00

Part Number: Epilog Mini 24  
Description: 40 Watt Epilog Mini 24 x 12 CO2 Laser  
Quantity: 1

Part Number: IDI-Stand  
Description: Stand with Castors for Mini 24 Laser Marking system  
Quantity: 1

Part Number: IDI-FA1  
Description: Air Filtration system with hose and connector to connect to the laser  
Quantity: 1

Part Number: IDI-BT  
Description: BarTender Automation Label Creation Software.  
Quantity: 1

Part Number: N/A  
Description: ID Integration Developed IUID BarTender Template  
Quantity: 1

Part Number: N/A  
Description: ID Integration Laser Marking Starter Kit of Different Laser Engraveable Materials  
Quantity: 1

FFP  
FOB: Destination

CLIN No	PRODUCT/SERVICES	UNIT	UNIT PRICE
1007AB	Adhesive film stock (25 sheets)	Each	\$ 38.00

Part Number: 308-59332  
Description: Laser Markable, Adhesive film stock (pack OF25 sheets)  
Quantity: 1

FFP  
FOB: Destination

CLIN No	PRODUCT/SERVICES	UNIT	UNIT PRICE
1007AC	Desktop Verifier for Labels	Each	\$6,246.00

Part Number: 12500  
Description: Axicon 12500 Barcode Verifier  
Quantity: 1

FFP  
FOB: Destination

CLIN No	PRODUCT/SERVICES	UNIT	UNIT PRICE
1009	Wireless Radio Frequency Data Communications	Each	N/A

CLIN No	PRODUCT/SERVICES	UNIT	UNIT PRICE
1009AA	Radio Frequency Access Point (indoor environment)	Each	\$ 548.00

Part Number: AP-105-F1  
Description: Aruba AP-105 Wireless Access Point,

**CONTINUATION SHEET****Reference No. of Document Being Continued**

Page 108 of 163

PIIN/SIIN W52P1J-15-D-0060

MOD/AMD P00001

**Name of Offeror or Contractor:** LOWRY HOLDING COMPANY, INC.

802.11a/b/g/n, 2X2:2, dual radio, integrated antennas,  
 FIPS/TAA  
 Quantity: 1

CLIN No	PRODUCT/SERVICES	UNIT	UNIT PRICE
1009AB	Radio Frequency Access Point (NEMA)	Each	\$2,960.00

Part Number: AP-175P-F1  
 Description: AP-175P, 802.11n dual 2x2 320mW, POE, FIPS/TAA  
 Quantity: 1

Part Number: AP-LAR-24  
 Description: Aruba Outdoor Antenna Lightning Arrestor  
 for outdoor Access Points: Single, In-line lightning arrester  
 with N-type Male to N-type Female interface. Supports RF  
 frequency Passband of 2.4-2.5 GHz  
 Quantity: 2

Part Number: AP-LAR-1  
 Description: Aruba Outdoor Antenna Lightning Arrestor  
 for outdoor Access Points: Single, In-line lightning arrester  
 with N-type Male to N-type Female interface. Supports RF  
 frequency passthrough of 2Ghz- 6Ghz.  
 Quantity: 2

Part Number: ANT-2X2-5005  
 Description: PAIR 5G, 5.0DB, OMNI, N-TYPE, DM  
 Quantity: 1

Part Number: ANT-2X2-2005  
 Description: PAIR 2.4G, 5.0DB, OMNI, N-TYPE, DM  
 Quantity: 1

Part Number: SN3-AP-175P-F1  
 Description: ARUBACARE NBD SUPPORT FOR AP-175P-F1 (3 YEAR)  
 Quantity: 1

FFP  
 FOB: Destination

CLIN No	PRODUCT/SERVICES	UNIT	UNIT PRICE
1009AC	Radio Frequency Gateway	Each	\$8,153.00

Part Number: 3200-USF1  
 Description: Aruba 3200 Controller - 4x 10/100/1000BASE-T  
 (RJ-45) or 1000BASE-X (SFP) dual personality ports,  
 0 AP Support, Restricted Regulatory Domain - US, FIPS & TAA Compliant  
 Quantity: 1

Part Number: LIC-PEFNG-8  
 Description: Policy Enforcement Firewall (8 AP License)  
 Quantity: 1

Part Number: LIC-RFP-8  
 Description: RF Protect License including WIP and Spectrum  
 (8 AP Support)  
 Quantity: 1

Part Number: LIC-8-AP  
 Description: Access Point License (8 Access Point License)  
 Quantity: 1

**CONTINUATION SHEET****Reference No. of Document Being Continued**

Page 109 of 163

PIIN/SIIN W52P1J-15-D-0060

MOD/AMD P00001

**Name of Offeror or Contractor:** LOWRY HOLDING COMPANY, INC.

Part Number: SN3-LIC-PEFNG-8  
 Description: ARUBACARE SUPPORT FOR LIC-PEFNG-8 (3 YEAR)  
 Quantity: 1

Part Number: SN3-LIC-RFP-8  
 Description: ARUBACARE SUPPORT FOR LIC-RFP-8 (3 YEAR)  
 Quantity: 1

Part Number: SN3-LIC-8-AP  
 Description: ARUBACARE SUPPORT FOR LIC-8-AP (3 YEAR)  
 Quantity: 1

Part Number: SN3-3200-USF1  
 Description: NEXT-DAY SUPPORT FOR 3200-USF1 (3 YEAR)  
 Quantity: 1

FFP  
 FOB: Destination

CLIN No	PRODUCT/SERVICES	UNIT	UNIT PRICE
1011	Transit Cases and Tranist Case Configuration	Each	N/A

CLIN No	PRODUCT/SERVICES	UNIT	UNIT PRICE
1011AA	Transit Case Configuration, Small Arms Room Kit	Each	\$17,778.00

Part Number: RS11  
 Description: 13.3" Rugged Slim Laptop Computer  
 Basic System (available in Black or Green color):  
 Aluminum chassis w/ 2-Pin DC-In  
 13.3" HD+ (1600 x 900) LED LCD/Optical Bonding  
 Intel\ae Core i7-3517UE 1.7GHz (up to 2.80 GHz with  
 Turbo Boost) Processor 4M Smart Cache Intel\ae HD Graphics 4000  
 4GB RAM (DDR3 1600Mhz) 256GB MLC SSD SATA HDD  
 Microsoft\ae Windows 7 Professional (64-bit) Backlight keyboard  
 Gigabit Ethernet port x 1, USB3.0 x 2, SD Card slot x 1,  
 SIM Slot x 1, Smart Card Reader, Primary 6040mAH Li-polymer  
 Battery AC Adapter (90W, 100-240V, 50-60Hz) MIL-STD-810G,  
 IP-65 Certified  
 Quantity: 1

Part Number: SP60NB50  
 Description: 8x External Double-Layer DVD\blRW/CD-RW Drive  
 Quantity: 1

Part Number: Targus ACP71USZ  
 Description: USB docking station  
 Dimensions (WxDxH)  
 6.7 in x 16.7 in x 3.1 in  
 Weight: 3 lbs  
 Networking  
 Gigabit Ethernet  
 -1 x display / video - DVI-Analog/Digital - 29 pin combined DVI  
 -1 x audio / video - HDMI - 19 pin HDMI Type A  
 -2 x SuperSpeed USB 3.0 - 9 pin USB Type A  
 -4 x USB 2.0 - 4 pin USB Type A  
 -1 x network - 10Base-T/100Base-TX/1000Base-TX - RJ-45  
 -1 x audio - line-out - mini-phone stereo 3.5 mm  
 -1 x microphone - input - mini-phone mono 3.5 mm  
 Quantity: 1

Part Number: Elo Touch Systems 1517L-15  
 Description: Touch Monitor -15 In Touch Screen Monitor,  
 intelli Touch USB  
 Quantity: 1

**CONTINUATION SHEET****Reference No. of Document Being Continued**

Page 110 of 163

PIIN/SIIN W52P1J-15-D-0060

MOD/AMD P00001

**Name of Offeror or Contractor:** LOWRY HOLDING COMPANY, INC.

Part Number: Topaz Systems T-S460-HSB-R  
Description: Signature Pad -SigLite 1 x 5 USB powered  
Signature Pad  
Quantity: 1

Part Number: Tripplite ECO 350V  
Description: UPS Back Up -350 Volt 180 Watt Power Back Up  
and Surge Protector  
Quantity: 1

Part Number: Adata HV620  
Description: Back Up Data Drive -Dash Drive USB 3.0 500 GB  
External Storage Drive  
Quantity: 1

Part Number: Pelican 1690  
Description: Transit Case -L 30.01 X W 25.02 X D 15.00  
Quantity: 1

Part Number: HP P1102W  
Description: Laser Printer -Black and White Laser Printer  
Quantity: 1

Part Number: Sun Micro Systems SCR3310  
Description: CAC Reader USB -USB Smart Card Reader  
Quantity: 1

Part Number: Motorola MT2070-SD0D62371R  
Description: 1D/2D/IUID Imager Kit -Motorola Govt 1D/2D/IUID/DPM  
Imager w/battery USB key board wedge. 15 Ft USB stretch Cable  
Quantity: 1

Part Number: Motorola KT STB2000-C1US  
Description: Motorola MT 2070 Charging Base -Charging Cradle With  
AC Adaptor  
Quantity: 1

Part Number: WSA- SMARTRACK IL  
Description: Packing Inventory List -SmarTrack Packing list/Inventory  
List Laminated  
Quantity: 1

Part Number: WSA- SMARTRACK IG  
Description: Installation Guide -SmarTrack Installation guide/Guide  
Laminated  
Quantity: 1

Part Number: NA  
Description: Manufacturer User Guides -Manufacturers  
Quantity: 1

FFP  
FOB: Destination

CLIN No	PRODUCT/SERVICES	UNIT	UNIT PRICE
1013	Software	Each	N/A

**CONTINUATION SHEET****Reference No. of Document Being Continued**

Page 111 of 163

PIIN/SIIN W52P1J-15-D-0060

MOD/AMD P00001

**Name of Offeror or Contractor:** LOWRY HOLDING COMPANY, INC.

CLIN No	PRODUCT/SERVICES	UNIT	UNIT PRICE
1013AA	Bar Code Label Design and Printing Software	Each	\$ 435.00

Part Number: BT-PRO  
Description: BarTender Pro  
Quantity: 1

FFP  
FOB: Destination

CLIN No	PRODUCT/SERVICES	UNIT	UNIT PRICE
1013AB	Small Arms Room Management Software	Each	\$5,556.00

Part Number: SMARTRACK SA  
Description: SmarTrack Small Arms Room Software v 3.0  
Quantity: 1

FFP  
FOB: Destination

CLIN No	PRODUCT/SERVICES	UNIT	UNIT PRICE
1015	Expedited Delivery for Hardware and Software	Each	N/A

CLIN No	PRODUCT/SERVICES	UNIT	UNIT PRICE
1015AA	Expedited Delivery for Hardware and Software - CONUS	Each	CR

Cost Reimbursable  
FOB: Destination

CLIN No	PRODUCT/SERVICES	UNIT	UNIT PRICE
1015AB	Expedited Delivery for Hardware and Software - OCONUS	Each	CR

Cost Reimbursable  
FOB: Destination

CLIN No	PRODUCT/SERVICES	UNIT	UNIT PRICE
1017	Technical Engineering Services	N/A	N/A

CLIN No	PRODUCT/SERVICES	UNIT	UNIT PRICE
1017AA	Technical Engineering Services	N/A	N/A

This CLIN is to provide AIT-V Technical Engineering Services (TES) on a Firm Fixed Price basis in accordance with the AIT-V Performance Work Statement (PWS).

SECURITY CLASS: Determined at Task Order Level

CLAUSES: Additional clauses required to perform OCONUS shall be added at the Task Order level.

Specific requirements and pricing shall be set forth under individual Task Orders.

Pricing will be based on the established price model.

Inspection, Acceptance, and FOB Point shall be specified by incorporating the appropriate clauses from Sections E and F on each individual Task Order.

Delivery and Period of Performance Schedule(s) shall

**CONTINUATION SHEET****Reference No. of Document Being Continued**

Page 112 of 163

PIIN/SIIN W52P1J-15-D-0060

MOD/AMD P00001

**Name of Offeror or Contractor:** LOWRY HOLDING COMPANY, INC.

be determined on each individual Task Order.

Individual TES CLINs/SLINs to be assigned at Task Order Level. TES projects may include a combination of the following listed Labor Categories:

Project Manager - Government Site - \$192.00/HR

Intructional Design and Development Specialist  
- Government Site - \$178.00/HR

Senior Programmer - Government Site - \$164.00/HR

Systems Analyst - Government Site - \$187.00/HR

Software Systems Engineer - Government Site - \$143.00/HR

Programmer/Analyst - Government Site - \$178.00/HR

Junior Programmer - Government Site - \$156.00/HR

Systems Engineer - Government Site - \$143.00/HR

Data Comm/Network Specialist - Government Site - \$156.00/HR

RF Technical Radio Specialist - Government Site - \$143.00/HR

Technical Training Specialist - Government Site - \$150.00/HR

Technical Writer - Government Site - \$113.00/HR

FFP

FOB: Destination

CLIN No	PRODUCT/SERVICES	UNIT	UNIT PRICE
1021	Incidental Materials	N/A	N/A

CLIN No	PRODUCT/SERVICES	UNIT	UNIT PRICE
1021AA	Incidental Materials	N/A	N/A

Cost Reimbursable  
FOB: Destination

CLIN No	PRODUCT/SERVICES	UNIT	UNIT PRICE
1023	Contract Manpower Reporting - NSP	N/A	N/A

CLIN No	PRODUCT/SERVICES	UNIT	UNIT PRICE
1023AA	Contract Manpower Reporting (CMR)	N/A	N/A

Not Separately Priced (NSP)  
Army Services Requirement  
Contractor shall Contractor shall provide the following  
AIT-V Program Management activities and services IAW the  
"Performance Work Statement (PWS)" (Sect. J,  
Attachment 0002, paragraph 7.2.4).

CLIN No	PRODUCT/SERVICES	UNIT	UNIT PRICE
1025	Program Management	N/A	N/A

CLIN No	PRODUCT/SERVICES	UNIT	UNIT PRICE
1025AA	Program Management (NSP)	N/A	N/A

**CONTINUATION SHEET****Reference No. of Document Being Continued**

Page 113 of 163

PIIN/SIIN W52P1J-15-D-0060

MOD/AMD P00001

**Name of Offeror or Contractor:** LOWRY HOLDING COMPANY, INC.

Not Separately Priced (NSP)  
 Army Services Requirement  
 Contractor shall report ALL Contractor labor hours required for performance of services provided under the AIT-V ontract (including subcontractor labor hours) via a secure data collection site IAW the "Performance Work Statement (PWS)" (Sect. J, Attachment 0002, paragraph 7.1).

Cost Reimbursable  
 FOB: Destination  
 FOB: Destination

CLIN No	PRODUCT/SERVICES	UNIT	UNIT PRICE
1027	Travel and Per Diem	N/A	N/A

CLIN No	PRODUCT/SERVICES	UNIT	UNIT PRICE
1027AA	Travel and Per Diem	N/A	N/A

Cost Reimbursable  
 FOB: Destination

CLIN No	PRODUCT/SERVICES	UNIT	UNIT PRICE
2001	Hand Held Barcode Reader		

CLIN No	PRODUCT/SERVICES	UNIT	UNIT PRICE
2001AA	HAND HELD TERMINAL-A (HHT-A) WITH ALPHANUMERIC KEYPAD CAPABILITY IN A COMPACT FORM FACTOR.	Each	\$1,659.00

Part Number: CN70GQ5KN00G1A40  
 Description: CN70, NI, QW, EA30, NoC, WLAN, WEH-P, WWE, 802/BT, VGA includes:Non-Incendive, QWERTY keypad, high-performance imager, no camera, WM6.5, WiFi, Bluetooth, VGA display, with Stylus  
 Quantity: 1

Part Number: 856-065-005  
 Description: MICRO-SD CARD, 2GB, AF2GUDI, ROHS  
 Quantity: 1

Part Number: 318-043-112  
 Description: Battery Pack, CN70/70e (TAA)  
 Quantity: 1

Part Number: 203-932-002  
 Description: Tethered Stylus, CN70  
 Quantity: 1

Part Number: MEDC2-BRZ-3-C  
 Description: CptrT2: 3yr 5day Dpo Cmplt (Models:CN70, CN50, CN51, CN3, CN4)  
 Quantity: 1

Part Number: 203-990-001  
 Description: UNIVERSAL AC ADAPTER KIT, 10W, W/ CABLE  
 Quantity: 1

Part Number: Z-100141  
 Description: Apriva BT200Z Bluetooth Smart Card Reader Includes CAC-enablement software  
 Quantity: 1

**CONTINUATION SHEET**

**Reference No. of Document Being Continued**

**PIIN/SIIN** W52P1J-15-D-0060

**MOD/AMD** P00001

**Name of Offeror or Contractor:** LOWRY HOLDING COMPANY, INC.

Part Number: Z-100146  
 Description: UNIVERSAL AC CHARGER KIT  
 Quantity: 1

Part Number: 333-02056  
 Description: CD, AIT-V Documentation  
 Quantity: 1  
 Part Number: N/A  
 Description: Kitting  
 Quantity: 1

FFP  
 FOB: Destination

CLIN No	PRODUCT/SERVICES	UNIT	UNIT PRICE
2001AB	HHT-A warranty upgrade to add 2 years (total 5 yr warranty)	Each	\$366.00

Part Number: MEDC2-BRZ-5-C  
 Description: CptrT2: 5yr 5day Dpo Cmplt  
 (Models: CN70, CN50, CN51, CN3, CN4)  
 Quantity: 1

FFP  
 FOB: Destination

CLIN No	PRODUCT/SERVICES	UNIT	UNIT PRICE
2001AC	HHT-A warranty upgrade to add 4 years (total 7 yr warranty)	Each	\$ 521.00

Part Number: MEDC2-BRZ-5-C  
 Description: CptrT2: 5yr 5day Dpo Cmplt  
 (Models: CN70, CN50, CN51, CN3, CN4)  
 Quantity: 1

Part Number: MEDC2-BRZ-1-C-R  
 Description: CptrT2: 1yr 5day Dpo Cmplt Rnw  
 (Models: CN70, CN50, CN51, CN3, CN4)  
 Quantity: 2

FFP  
 FOB: Destination

CLIN No	PRODUCT/SERVICES	UNIT	UNIT PRICE
2001AD	HHT-A Holster and Shoulder Strap	Each	\$ 89.00

Part Number: 815-074-101  
 Description: Holster, CN70/CN70e w/ Scan Handle (TAA)  
 Quantity: 1

FFP  
 FOB: Destination

CLIN No	PRODUCT/SERVICES	UNIT	UNIT PRICE
2001AE	HHT-A Detachable Handle and Trigger	Each	\$ 107.00

Part Number: 805-835-101  
 Description: Scan Handle, CN70/70e (TAA)  
 Quantity: 1

FFP  
 FOB: Destination

**CONTINUATION SHEET****Reference No. of Document Being Continued**

Page 115 of 163

PIIN/SIIN W52P1J-15-D-0060

MOD/AMD P00001

**Name of Offeror or Contractor:** LOWRY HOLDING COMPANY, INC.

CLIN No	PRODUCT/SERVICES	UNIT	UNIT PRICE
2001AF	HHT-A Rechargeable Battery (1 EA)	Each	\$ 123.00

Part Number: 318-043-112  
Description: Battery Pack, CN70/70e (TAA)  
Quantity: 1

FFP  
FOB: Destination

CLIN No	PRODUCT/SERVICES	UNIT	UNIT PRICE
2001AG	HHT-A Multiple (4) Battery Charger	Each	\$ 397.00

Part Number: DX2G4AA20  
Description: 4-pos Battery Chgr CN70/70e (TAA)  
Quantity: 1

Part Number: 851-095-131  
Description: Univ Supply, 12V 48W, RA 2.5x5.5 Level V  
Quantity: 1

Part Number: 1-974028-025  
Description: AC Power Cord, US RoHS  
Quantity: 1

Part Number: FLEXDOCK-BRZDC3  
Description: FlexDock; 3yr Day-1 5day Dpo Cmplt  
Quantity: 1

FFP  
FOB: Destination

CLIN No	PRODUCT/SERVICES	UNIT	UNIT PRICE
2001AH	HHT-A Single Battery Charger / Docking Station	Each	\$ 409.00

Part Number: DX1G51A20  
Description: Desktop Dock CN70/70e (TAA). Includes one mobile computer cup and one auxiliary pack charge cup, capable of supporting two battery packs.  
Quantity: 1

Part Number: 851-095-131  
Description: Univ Supply, 12V 48W, RA 2.5x5.5 Level V  
Quantity: 1

Part Number: 1-974028-025  
Description: AC Power Cord, US RoHS  
Quantity: 1

Part Number: 871-238-011  
Description: Ethernet Mod  
Quantity: 1

Part Number: 236-209-001  
Description: Cable, USB-A to USB-microB, 1M, RoHS  
Quantity: 1

Part Number: FLEXDOCK-BRZDC3  
Description: FlexDock; 3yr Day-1 5day Dpo Cmplt

**CONTINUATION SHEET****Reference No. of Document Being Continued**

Page 116 of 163

PIIN/SIIN W52P1J-15-D-0060

MOD/AMD P00001

**Name of Offeror or Contractor:** LOWRY HOLDING COMPANY, INC.

Quantity: 1

FFP

FOB: Destination

CLIN No	PRODUCT/SERVICES	UNIT	UNIT PRICE
2001AJ	HHT-A One pack of 3 tethered replacement styli	Each	\$ 22.00

Part Number: 203-932-002

Description: Kit, Tethered Stylus, CN70 (5/pk)

Quantity: 1

FFP

FOB: Destination

CLIN No	PRODUCT/SERVICES	UNIT	UNIT PRICE
2001AK	HHT-A Transparent screen protector	Each	\$ 46.00

Part Number: 346-069-107

Description: Kit, Screen Protector, 3.5 (10/pk)

Quantity: 1

FFP

FOB: Destination

CLIN No	PRODUCT/SERVICES	UNIT	UNIT PRICE
2001AM	HHT-A Portable printer interface connection and cable	Each	\$ 98.00

Part Number: 850-566-001

Description: Snap-on Adapter, RS232, 70 Series

Quantity: 1

Part Number: AK17463-008(ZEBRA)

Description: RS-232 serial cable

Quantity: 1

FFP

FOB: Destination

CLIN No	PRODUCT/SERVICES	UNIT	UNIT PRICE
2001AN	HHT-A Disable all wireless communications (create batch HHT)	Each	\$ 167.00

NOTE: This CLIN must be specified at time of and along with purchase of CLIN 2001AA.

NOTE: This CLIN requires the substitution of the Snap-On CAC Reader for the Bluetooth CAC Reader in CLIN 2001AA

Description: Change factory radio settings, re-label with new configuration CN70GQ5KN00G1A10.

Modification includes:

The removal of the following PN#s from CLIN 0001AA:

Z-100141	Apriva BT200Z Bluetooth Smart Card Reader
Z-100146	UNIVERSAL AC CHARGER KIT

Includes the addition of PN#s:

850-835-001	READER, CAC, SNAP-ON, Cx70
213-023-001	FLEXDOCK CUP, CAC, Cx70
474-302-001	APRIVA-SOFTWARE-BUNDLE-PL1

**CONTINUATION SHEET****Reference No. of Document Being Continued**

Page 117 of 163

PIIN/SIIN W52P1J-15-D-0060

MOD/AMD P00001

**Name of Offeror or Contractor:** LOWRY HOLDING COMPANY, INC.

FFP

FOB: Destination

Quantity: 1

CLIN No	PRODUCT/SERVICES	UNIT	UNIT PRICE
2001AP	HHT-A Detachable CAC reader	Each	\$ 416.00

Part Number: 850-835-001

Description: READER, CAC, SNAP-ON, Cx70

Quantity: 1

Part Number: 213-023-001

Description: FLEXDOCK CUP, CAC, Cx70

Quantity: 1

Part Number: 474-302-001

Description: APRIVA-SOFTWARE-BUNDLE-PL1

Quantity: 1

FFP

FOB: Destination

CLIN No	PRODUCT/SERVICES	UNIT	UNIT PRICE
2001BA	HAND HELD TERMINAL-B (HHT-B) WITH ALPHANUMERIC KEYPAD CAPABILITY and NI Certified	Each	\$1,758.00

Part Number: CN70GQ6KN00G1E40

Description: CN70e, NI, QN, EA30, NoC, WLAN, WEH-P, WWE,  
802/BT, VGA includes:Non-Incendive, QWERTY-numeric keypad,  
high-performance imager, no camera, WM6.5, WiFi, Bluetooth,  
VGA display, with Stylus

Quantity: 1

Part Number: 856-065-005

Description: MICRO-SD CARD, 2GB, AF2GUDI, ROHS

Quantity: 1

Part Number: 318-043-112

Description: Battery Pack, CN70/70e (TAA)

Quantity: 1

Part Number: 203-932-002

Description: Tethered Stylus, CN70

Quantity: 1

Part Number: MEDC1-BRZ-3-C

Description: CptrT1: 3yr 5day Dpo Cmplt (Models: CN70e, CK70,  
CK71, CK3, CK61, CK31)

Quantity: 1

Part Number: 203-990-001

Description: UNIVERSAL AC ADAPTER KIT, 10W, W/ CABLE

Quantity: 1

Part Number: Z-100141

Description: Apriva BT200Z Bluetooth Smart Card Reader  
Includes CAC-enablement software

Quantity: 1

Part Number: Z-100146

Description: UNIVERSAL AC CHARGER KIT

Quantity: 1

**CONTINUATION SHEET****Reference No. of Document Being Continued**

Page 118 of 163

PIIN/SIIN W52P1J-15-D-0060

MOD/AMD P00001

**Name of Offeror or Contractor:** LOWRY HOLDING COMPANY, INC.

Part Number: 333-02056  
Description: CD, AIT-V Documentation  
Quantity: 1

Part Number: N/A  
Description: Kitting  
Quantity: 1

FFP  
FOB: Destination

CLIN No	PRODUCT/SERVICES	UNIT	UNIT PRICE
2001BB	HHT-B warranty upgrade to add 2 years (total 5 yr warranty)	Each	\$ 421.00

Part Number: MEDC1-BRZ-5-C  
Description: CptrT1: 5yr 5day Dpo Cmplt  
(Models: CN70e, CK70, CK71, CK3, CK61, CK31)  
Quantity: 1

FFP  
FOB: Destination

CLIN No	PRODUCT/SERVICES	UNIT	UNIT PRICE
2001BC	HHT-B warranty upgrade to add 4 years (total 7 yr warranty)	Each	\$ 603.00

Part Number: MEDC1-BRZ-5-C  
Description: CptrT1: 5yr 5day Dpo Cmplt  
(Models: CN70e, CK70, CK71, CK3, CK61, CK31)  
Quantity: 1

Part Number: MEDC1-BRZ-1-C-R  
Description: CptrT1: 1yr 5day Dpo Cmplt Rnw  
(Models: CN70e, CK70, CK71, CK3, CK61, CK31)  
Quantity: 2

FFP  
FOB: Destination

CLIN No	PRODUCT/SERVICES	UNIT	UNIT PRICE
2001BD	HHT-B Holster and Shoulder Strap	Each	\$ 89.00

Part Number: 815-074-101  
Description: Holster, CN70/CN70e w/ Scan Handle (TAA)  
Quantity: 1

FFP  
FOB: Destination

CLIN No	PRODUCT/SERVICES	UNIT	UNIT PRICE
2001BE	HHT-B Detachable Handle and Trigger	Each	\$ 107.00

Part Number: 805-835-101  
Description: Scan Handle, CN70/70e (TAA)  
Quantity: 1

FFP  
FOB: Destination

CLIN No	PRODUCT/SERVICES	UNIT	UNIT PRICE
---------	------------------	------	------------

**CONTINUATION SHEET****Reference No. of Document Being Continued**

Page 119 of 163

PIIN/SIIN W52P1J-15-D-0060

MOD/AMD P00001

**Name of Offeror or Contractor:** LOWRY HOLDING COMPANY, INC.

2001BF HHT-B Rechargeable Battery (1 EA) Each \$ 123.00

Part Number: 318-043-112  
Description: Battery Pack, CN70/70e (TAA)  
Quantity: 1

FFP  
FOB: Destination

CLIN No	PRODUCT/SERVICES	UNIT	UNIT PRICE
2001BG	HHT-B Multiple (4) Battery Charger	Each	\$ 397.00

Part Number: DX2G4AA20  
Description: 4-pos Battery Chgr CN70/70e (TAA)  
Quantity: 1

Part Number: 851-095-131  
Description: Univ Supply, 12V 48W, RA 2.5x5.5 Level V  
Quantity: 1

Part Number: 1-974028-025  
Description: AC Power Cord, US RoHS  
Quantity: 1

Part Number: FLEXDOCK-BRZDC3  
Description: FlexDock; 3yr Day-1 5day Dpo Cmplt  
Quantity: 1

FFP  
FOB: Destination

CLIN No	PRODUCT/SERVICES	UNIT	UNIT PRICE
2001BH	HHT-B Single Battery Charger / Docking Station	Each	\$ 409.00

Part Number: DX1G51A20  
Description: Desktop Dock CN70/70e (TAA). Includes one mobile computer cup and one auxiliary pack charge cup, capable of supporting two battery packs.  
Quantity: 1

Part Number: 851-095-131  
Description: Univ Supply, 12V 48W, RA 2.5x5.5 Level V  
Quantity: 1

Part Number: 1-974028-025  
Description: AC Power Cord, US RoHS  
Quantity: 1

Part Number: 871-238-011  
Description: Ethernet Mod  
Quantity: 1

Part Number: 236-209-001  
Description: Cable, USB-A to USB-microB, 1M, RoHS  
Quantity: 1

Part Number: FLEXDOCK-BRZDC3  
Description: FlexDock; 3yr Day-1 5day Dpo Cmplt  
Quantity: 1

FFP

**CONTINUATION SHEET****Reference No. of Document Being Continued**

Page 120 of 163

PIIN/SIIN W52P1J-15-D-0060

MOD/AMD P00001

**Name of Offeror or Contractor:** LOWRY HOLDING COMPANY, INC.

FOB: Destination

CLIN No	PRODUCT/SERVICES	UNIT	UNIT PRICE
2001BJ	HHT-B One pack of 3 tethered replacement styli	Each	\$ 22.00

Part Number: 203-932-002  
 Description: Kit, Tethered Stylus, CN70 (5/pk)  
 Quantity: 1

FFP  
 FOB: Destination

CLIN No	PRODUCT/SERVICES	UNIT	UNIT PRICE
2001BK	HHT-B Transparent screen protector	Each	\$ 46.00

Part Number: 346-069-107  
 Description: Kit, Screen Protector, 3.5 (10/pk)  
 Quantity: 1

FFP  
 FOB: Destination

CLIN No	PRODUCT/SERVICES	UNIT	UNIT PRICE
2001BM	HHT-B Portable printer interface connection and cable	Each	\$ 98.00

Part Number: 850-566-001  
 Description: Snap-on Adapter, RS232, 70 Series  
 Quantity: 1

Part Number: AK17463-008(ZEBRA)  
 Description: RS-232 serial cable  
 Quantity: 1

FFP  
 FOB: Destination

CLIN No	PRODUCT/SERVICES	UNIT	UNIT PRICE
2001BN	HHT-B Disable all wireless communications (create batch HHT)	Each	\$ 167.00

NOTE: This CLIN must be specified at time of and along with purchase of CLIN 2001BA.

NOTE: This CLIN requires the substitution of the Snap-On CAC Reader for the Bluetooth CAC Reader in CLIN 2001BA

Description: Change factory radio settings, re-label with new configuration CN70GQ6KN00G1E10.

Modification includes:  
 The removal of the following PN#s from CLIN 0001BA:  
 Z-100141 Apriva BT200Z Bluetooth Smart Card Reader  
 Z-100146 UNIVERSAL AC CHARGER KIT

Includes the addition of PN#s:  
 850-835-001 READER, CAC, SNAP-ON, Cx70  
 213-023-001 FLEXDOCK CUP, CAC, Cx70  
 474-302-001 APRIVA-SOFTWARE-BUNDLE-PL1

Quantity: 1

**CONTINUATION SHEET****Reference No. of Document Being Continued**

Page 121 of 163

PIIN/SIIN W52P1J-15-D-0060

MOD/AMD P00001

**Name of Offeror or Contractor:** LOWRY HOLDING COMPANY, INC.

FFP

FOB: Destination

CLIN No	PRODUCT/SERVICES	UNIT	UNIT PRICE
2001BP	HHT-B Detachable CAC reader	Each	\$ 416.00

Part Number: 850-835-001

Description: READER, CAC, SNAP-ON, Cx70

Quantity: 1

Part Number: 213-023-001

Description: FLEXDOCK CUP, CAC, Cx70

Quantity: 1

Part Number: 474-302-001

Description: APRIVA-SOFTWARE-BUNDLE-PL1

Quantity: 1

FFP

FOB: Destination

CLIN No	PRODUCT/SERVICES	UNIT	UNIT PRICE
2001	Hand Held Barcode Reader		

CLIN No	PRODUCT/SERVICES	UNIT	UNIT PRICE
2001CA	HAND HELD TERMINAL-C (HHT-C) with Extended Reading Range and Full Alpha-numeric Keypad Capability	Each	\$2 231.00

Part Number: CK71GA6MN00H1A40

Description: CK71, NI, AN, EX25, NoC, 0" SSD

Includes: Non-Incendive, Alphanumeric keypad, Near/Far Imager, No Camera, WM6.5, WiFi, Bluetooth, VGA Display, with Stylus

Quantity: 1

Part Number: 856-065-005

Description: MICRO-SD CARD, 2GB, AF2GUDI, ROHS

Quantity: 1

Part Number: 318-046-111

Description: Battery Pack, CK70/71 (TAA)

Quantity: 1

Part Number: 203-928-001

Description: Tethered Stylus, CK70/71

Quantity: 1

Part Number: MEDC1-BRZ-3-C

Description: CptrT1: 3yr 5day Dpo Cmplt

(Models: CN70e, CK70, CK71, CK3, CK61, CK31)

Quantity: 1

Part Number: 203-990-001

Description: UNIVERSAL AC ADAPTER KIT, 10W, W/ CABLE

Quantity: 1

Part Number: Z-100141

Description: Apriva BT200Z Bluetooth Smart Card Reader

Includes CAC-enablement software

Quantity: 1

Part Number: Z-100146

Description: UNIVERSAL AC CHARGER KIT

**CONTINUATION SHEET****Reference No. of Document Being Continued**

Page 122 of 163

PIIN/SIIN W52P1J-15-D-0060

MOD/AMD P00001

**Name of Offeror or Contractor:** LOWRY HOLDING COMPANY, INC.

Quantity: 1

Part Number: 333-02056

Description: CD, AIT-V Documentation

Quantity: 1

Part Number: N/A

Description: Kitting

Quantity: 1

FFP

FOB: Destination

CLIN No	PRODUCT/SERVICES	UNIT	UNIT PRICE
2001CB	HHT-C warranty upgrade to add 2 years (total 5 yr warranty)	Each	\$ 421.00

Part Number: MEDC1-BRZ-5-C

Description: CptrT2: CptrT1: 5yr 5day Dpo Cmplt

(Models: CN70e, CK70, CK71, CK3, CK61, CK31)

Quantity: 1

FFP

FOB: Destination

CLIN No	PRODUCT/SERVICES	UNIT	UNIT PRICE
2001CC	HHT-C warranty upgrade to add 4 years (total 7 yr warranty)	Each	\$ 603.00

Part Number: MEDC1-BRZ-5-C

Description: CptrT2: 5yr 5day Dpo Cmplt

(Models: CN70e, CK70, CK71, CK3, CK61, CK31)

Quantity: 1

Part Number: MEDC1-BRZ-1-C-R

Description: CptrT2: 1yr 5day Dpo Cmplt Rnw

(Models: CN70e, CK70, CK71, CK3, CK61, CK31)

Quantity: 2

FFP

FOB: Destination

CLIN No	PRODUCT/SERVICES	UNIT	UNIT PRICE
2001CD	HHT-C Holster and Shoulder Strap	Each	\$ 89.00

Part Number: 815-075-101

Description: Holster, CK71 w/ Scan Handle (TAA)

Quantity: 1

FFP

FOB: Destination

CLIN No	PRODUCT/SERVICES	UNIT	UNIT PRICE
2001CE	HHT-C Detachable Handle and Trigger	Each	\$ 95.00

Part Number: 805-836-101

Description: Scan Handle, CK71 (TAA)

Quantity: 1

FFP

FOB: Destination

**CONTINUATION SHEET****Reference No. of Document Being Continued**

Page 123 of 163

PIIN/SIIN W52P1J-15-D-0060

MOD/AMD P00001

**Name of Offeror or Contractor:** LOWRY HOLDING COMPANY, INC.

CLIN No	PRODUCT/SERVICES	UNIT	UNIT PRICE
2001CF	HHT-C Rechargeable Battery (1 EA)	Each	\$ 123.00

Part Number: 318-046-111  
Description: Battery Pack, CK70/71 (TAA)  
Quantity: 1

FFP  
FOB: Destination

CLIN No	PRODUCT/SERVICES	UNIT	UNIT PRICE
2001CG	HHT-A Multiple (4) Battery Charger	Each	\$ 397.00

Part Number: DX2G4BB20  
Description: 4-pos Battery Chgr CK3/CK7x (TAA)  
Quantity: 1

Part Number: 851-095-131  
Description: Univ Supply, 12V 48W, RA 2.5x5.5 Level V  
Quantity: 1

Part Number: 1-974028-025  
Description: AC Power Cord, US RoHS  
Quantity: 1

Part Number: FLEXDOCK-BRZDC3  
Description: FlexDock; 3yr Day-1 5day Dpo Cmplt  
Quantity: 1

FFP  
FOB: Destination

CLIN No	PRODUCT/SERVICES	UNIT	UNIT PRICE
2001CH	HHT-c Single Battery Charger / Docking Station	Each	\$ 409.00

Part Number: DX1G52B20  
Description: Desktop Dock CK70/71 (TAA)  
Includes one mobile computer cup and one auxiliary pack charge cup, capable of supporting two battery packs.  
Quantity: 1

Part Number: 851-095-131  
Description: Univ Supply, 12V 48W, RA 2.5x5.5 Level V  
Quantity: 1

Part Number: 1-974028-025  
Description: AC Power Cord, US RoHS  
Quantity: 1

Part Number: 871-238-011  
Description: Ethernet Mod  
Quantity: 1

Part Number: 236-209-001  
Description: Cable, USB-A to USB-microB, 1M, RoHS  
Quantity: 1

Part Number: FLEXDOCK-BRZDC3  
Description: FlexDock; 3yr Day-1 5day Dpo Cmplt  
Quantity: 1

**CONTINUATION SHEET****Reference No. of Document Being Continued**

Page 124 of 163

PIIN/SIIN W52P1J-15-D-0060

MOD/AMD P00001

**Name of Offeror or Contractor:** LOWRY HOLDING COMPANY, INC.

FFP

FOB: Destination

CLIN No	PRODUCT/SERVICES	UNIT	UNIT PRICE
2001CJ	HHT-C One pack of 3 tethered replacement styli	Each	\$ 22.00

Part Number: 203-928-001

Description: Kit, Tethered Stylus, CK70/71 (5/pk)

Quantity: 1

FFP

FOB: Destination

CLIN No	PRODUCT/SERVICES	UNIT	UNIT PRICE
2001CK	HHT-C Transparent screen protector	Each	\$ 46.00

Part Number: 346-069-107

Description: Kit, Screen Protector, 3.5 (10/pk)

Quantity: 1

FFP

FOB: Destination

CLIN No	PRODUCT/SERVICES	UNIT	UNIT PRICE
2001CM	HHT-C Portable printer interface connection and cable	Each	\$ 98.00

Part Number: 850-566-001

Description: Snap-on Adapter, RS232, 70 Series

Quantity: 1

Part Number: AK17463-008(ZEBRA)

Description: RS-232 serial cable

Quantity: 1

FFP

FOB: Destination

CLIN No	PRODUCT/SERVICES	UNIT	UNIT PRICE
2001CN	HHT-C Disable all wireless communications (create batch HHT)	Each	\$ 167.00

NOTE: This CLIN must be specified at time of and along with purchase of CLIN 2001CA.

NOTE: This CLIN requires the substitution of the Snap-On CAC Reader for the Bluetooth CAC Reader in CLIN 2001CA

Description: Change factory radio settings, re-label with new configuration CK71GA6MN00G1A10.

**Modification includes:**

The removal of the following PN#s from CLIN 0001CA:

Z-100141	Apriva BT200Z Bluetooth Smart Card Reader
Z-100146	UNIVERSAL AC CHARGER KIT

Includes the addition of PN#s:

850-835-001	READER, CAC, SNAP-ON, Cx70
213-023-001	FLEXDOCK CUP, CAC, Cx70
474-302-001	APRIVA-SOFTWARE-BUNDLE-PL1

FFP

**CONTINUATION SHEET****Reference No. of Document Being Continued**

Page 125 of 163

PIIN/SIIN W52P1J-15-D-0060

MOD/AMD P00001

**Name of Offeror or Contractor:** LOWRY HOLDING COMPANY, INC.

FOB: Destination

CLIN No	PRODUCT/SERVICES	UNIT	UNIT PRICE
2001CP	HHT-C Detachable CAC reader	Each	\$ 416.00

Part Number: 850-835-001  
Description: READER, CAC, SNAP-ON, Cx70  
Quantity: 1

Part Number: 213-023-001  
Description: FLEXDOCK CUP, CAC, Cx70  
Quantity: 1

Part Number: 474-302-001  
Description: APRIVA-SOFTWARE-BUNDLE-PL1  
Quantity: 1

FFP  
FOB: Destination

CLIN No	PRODUCT/SERVICES	UNIT	UNIT PRICE
2001	Hand Held Barcode Reader		

CLIN No	PRODUCT/SERVICES	UNIT	UNIT PRICE
2001DA	HAND HELD TERMINAL-D (HHT-D) WITH Direct Part Mark Reading Capability and Full Alpha-numeric Keypad Capability	Each	\$1,929.00

Part Number: CK71GA6KN00H1A40  
Description: CK71, NI, AN, EA30, NoC, 0" SSD  
includes:Non-Incendive, Alphanumeric keypad, high-performance  
imager, no camera, WM6.5, WiFi, Bluetooth, VGA display,  
with Stylus  
Quantity: 1

Part Number: 856-065-005  
Description: MICRO-SD CARD, 2GB, AF2GUDI, ROHS  
Quantity: 1

Part Number: 318-046-111  
Description: Battery Pack, CK70/71 (TAA)  
Quantity: 1

Part Number: 203-928-001  
Description: Tethered Stylus, CK70/71  
Quantity: 1

Part Number: MEDC1-BRZ-3-C  
Description: CptrT1: 3yr 5day Dpo Cmplt  
(Models: CN70e, CK70, CK71, CK3, CK61, CK31)  
Quantity: 1

Part Number: 203-990-001  
Description: UNIVERSAL AC ADAPTER KIT, 10W, W/ CABLE  
Quantity: 1

Part Number: Z-100141  
Description: Apriva BT200Z Bluetooth Smart Card Reader  
Includes CAC-enablement software  
Quantity: 1

Part Number: Z-100146  
Description: UNIVERSAL AC CHARGER KIT

**CONTINUATION SHEET****Reference No. of Document Being Continued**

Page 126 of 163

PIIN/SIIN W52P1J-15-D-0060

MOD/AMD P00001

**Name of Offeror or Contractor:** LOWRY HOLDING COMPANY, INC.

Quantity: 1

Part Number: 333-02056

Description: CD, AIT-V Documentation

Quantity: 1

Part Number: N/A

Description: Kitting

Quantity: 1

FFP

FOB: Destination

CLIN No	PRODUCT/SERVICES	UNIT	UNIT PRICE
2001DB	HHT-D warranty upgrade to add 2 years (total 5 yr warranty)	Each	\$ 421.00

Part Number: MEDC1-BRZ-5-C

Description: CptrT1: 5yr 5day Dpo Cmplt

(Models: CN70e, CK70, CK71, CK3, CK61, CK31)

Quantity: 1

FFP

FOB: Destination

CLIN No	PRODUCT/SERVICES	UNIT	UNIT PRICE
2001DC	HHT-D warranty upgrade to add 4 years (total 7 yr warranty)	Each	\$ 603.00

Part Number: MEDC1-BRZ-5-C

Description: CptrT1: 5yr 5day Dpo Cmplt

(Models: CN70e, CK70, CK71, CK3, CK61, CK31)

Quantity: 1

Part Number: MEDC1-BRZ-1-C-R

Description: CptrT1: 1yr 5day Dpo Cmplt Rnw

(Models: CN70e, CK70, CK71, CK3, CK61, CK31)

Quantity: 2

FFP

FOB: Destination

CLIN No	PRODUCT/SERVICES	UNIT	UNIT PRICE
2001DD	HHT-D Holster and Shoulder Strap	Each	\$ 89.00

Part Number: 815-075-101

Description: Holster, CK71 w/ Scan Handle (TAA)

Quantity: 1

FFP

FOB: Destination

CLIN No	PRODUCT/SERVICES	UNIT	UNIT PRICE
2001DE	HHT-D Detachable Handle and Trigger	Each	\$ 95.00

Part Number: 805-836-101

Description: Scan Handle, CK71 (TAA)

Quantity: 1

FFP

FOB: Destination

**CONTINUATION SHEET****Reference No. of Document Being Continued**

Page 127 of 163

PIIN/SIIN W52P1J-15-D-0060

MOD/AMD P00001

**Name of Offeror or Contractor:** LOWRY HOLDING COMPANY, INC.

CLIN No	PRODUCT/SERVICES	UNIT	UNIT PRICE
2001DF	HHT-D Rechargeable Battery (1 EA)	Each	\$ 123.00

Part Number: 318-046-111  
Description: Battery Pack, CK70/71 (TAA)  
Quantity: 1

FFP  
FOB: Destination

CLIN No	PRODUCT/SERVICES	UNIT	UNIT PRICE
2001DG	HHT-D Multiple (4) Battery Charger	Each	\$ 397.00

Part Number: DX2G4BB20  
Description: 4-pos Battery Chgr CK3/CK7x (TAA)  
Quantity: 1

Part Number: 851-095-131  
Description: Univ Supply, 12V 48W, RA 2.5x5.5 Level V  
Quantity: 1

Part Number: 1-974028-025  
Description: AC Power Cord, US RoHS  
Quantity: 1

Part Number: FLEXDOCK-BRZDC3  
Description: FlexDock; 3yr Day-1 5day Dpo Cmplt  
Quantity: 1

FFP  
FOB: Destination

CLIN No	PRODUCT/SERVICES	UNIT	UNIT PRICE
2001DH	HHT-D Single Battery Charger / Docking Station	Each	\$ 409.00

Part Number: DX1G52B20  
Description: Desktop Dock CK70/71 (TAA)  
Includes one mobile computer cup and one auxiliary pack charge cup, capable of supporting two battery packs.  
Quantity: 1

Part Number: 851-095-131  
Description: Univ Supply, 12V 48W, RA 2.5x5.5 Level V  
Quantity: 1

Part Number: 1-974028-025  
Description: AC Power Cord, US RoHS  
Quantity: 1

Part Number: 871-238-011  
Description: Ethernet Mod  
Quantity: 1

Part Number: 236-209-001  
Description: Cable, USB-A to USB-microB, 1M, RoHS  
Quantity: 1

Part Number: FLEXDOCK-BRZDC3  
Description: FlexDock; 3yr Day-1 5day Dpo Cmplt  
Quantity: 1

**CONTINUATION SHEET****Reference No. of Document Being Continued**

Page 128 of 163

PIIN/SIIN W52P1J-15-D-0060

MOD/AMD P00001

**Name of Offeror or Contractor:** LOWRY HOLDING COMPANY, INC.

FFP

FOB: Destination

CLIN No	PRODUCT/SERVICES	UNIT	UNIT PRICE
2001DJ	HHT-D One pack of 3 tethered replacement styli	Each	\$ 22.00

Part Number: 203-928-001

Description: Kit, Tethered Stylus, CK70/71 (5/pk)

Quantity: 1

FFP

FOB: Destination

CLIN No	PRODUCT/SERVICES	UNIT	UNIT PRICE
2001DK	HHT-D Transparent screen protector	Each	\$ 46.00

Part Number: 346-069-107

Description: Kit, Screen Protector, 3.5 (10/pk)

Quantity: 1

FFP

FOB: Destination

CLIN No	PRODUCT/SERVICES	UNIT	UNIT PRICE
2001DM	HHT-D Portable printer interface connection and cable	Each	\$ 98.00

Part Number: 850-566-001

Description: Snap-on Adapter, RS232, 70 Series

Quantity: 1

Part Number: AK17463-008(ZEBRA)

Description: RS-232 serial cable

Quantity: 1

FFP

FOB: Destination

CLIN No	PRODUCT/SERVICES	UNIT	UNIT PRICE
2001DN	HHT-D Disable all wireless communications (create batch HHT)	Each	\$ 167.00

NOTE: This CLIN must be specified at time of and along with purchase of CLIN 2001DA.

NOTE: This CLIN requires the substitution of the Snap-On CAC Reader for the Bluetooth CAC Reader in CLIN 2001DA

Description: Change factory radio settings, re-label with new configuration CK71GA6KN00G1A10.

Modification includes:

The removal of the following PN#s from CLIN 0001DA:

Z-100141	Apriva BT200Z Bluetooth Smart Card Reader
Z-100146	UNIVERSAL AC CHARGER KIT

Includes the addition of PNs:

850-835-001	READER, CAC, SNAP-ON, Cx70
213-023-001	FLEXDOCK CUP, CAC, Cx70
474-302-001	APRIVA-SOFTWARE-BUNDLE-PL1

FFP

**CONTINUATION SHEET****Reference No. of Document Being Continued**

Page 129 of 163

PIIN/SIIN W52P1J-15-D-0060

MOD/AMD P00001

**Name of Offeror or Contractor:** LOWRY HOLDING COMPANY, INC.

FOB: Destination

CLIN No	PRODUCT/SERVICES	UNIT	UNIT PRICE
2001DP	HHT-D Detachable CAC reader	Each	\$ 416.00

Part Number: 850-835-001  
Description: READER, CAC, SNAP-ON, Cx70  
Quantity: 1

Part Number: 213-023-001  
Description: FLEXDOCK CUP, CAC, Cx70  
Quantity: 1

Part Number: 474-302-001  
Description: APRIVA-SOFTWARE-BUNDLE-PL1  
Quantity: 1

FFP  
FOB: Destination

CLIN No	PRODUCT/SERVICES	UNIT	UNIT PRICE
2001EA	Hand Held Barcode Terminal (HHT-E) Integrated Imager, Full Alphanumeric Keypad Capability and Large Display	Each	\$2,536.00

Part Number: FA8B2CDA4DXJ  
Description: GETAC : Getac F110 Tablet-11.6in Display, Intel i5-4300U 1.9GHz Processor, 3MB Cache, 4GB DDR3 RAM, 128GB SSD, 800 NITs LumiBond Touchscreen Display, Dual batteries, 802.11AC Wireless, Bluetooth, SmartCard/CAC reader, 461F Ready,-21C, With Power Supply for charging HHT batteries, Included Stylus. Includes 1 USB port and 1 Docking Port.  
Quantity: 1

Part Number: ST3300GU3B  
Description: StarTech 3 port USB hub w/Ethernet NIC  
Quantity: 1

Part Number: ICUSB2321X  
Description: StarTech USB-to-serial dongle  
Quantity: 1

FFP  
FOB: Destination

CLIN No	PRODUCT/SERVICES	UNIT	UNIT PRICE
2001EB	HHT-E warranty upgrade to add 2 years (total 5 yr warranty)	Each	\$ 552.00

Part Number: GE-SVLFNFW5Y  
Description: GETAC : 5 years Bumper to Bumper warranty coverage Getac V110/F110 (two years additional)  
Quantity: 1

FFP  
FOB: Destination

CLIN No	PRODUCT/SERVICES	UNIT	UNIT PRICE
2001EC	HHT-E warranty upgrade to add 4 years (total 7 yr warranty)	Each	\$ 874.00

Part Number: GE-SVLFNFW5Y  
Description: GETAC : 5 years Bumper to Bumper warranty coverage

**CONTINUATION SHEET****Reference No. of Document Being Continued**

Page 130 of 163

PIIN/SIIN W52P1J-15-D-0060

MOD/AMD P00001

**Name of Offeror or Contractor:** LOWRY HOLDING COMPANY, INC.

Getac V110/F110 (two years additional)  
Quantity: 1

Part Number: Ext-2  
Description: Extended Warranty  
Quantity: 1

FFP  
FOB: Destination

CLIN No	PRODUCT/SERVICES	UNIT	UNIT PRICE
2001ED	HHT-E Holster and Shoulder Strap	Each	\$ 123.00

Part Number: GMS4XI  
Description: GETAC : Shoulder Harness (4-point; hands free)  
for the Getac F110, and E110  
Quantity: 1

Part Number: GMHRX2  
Description: GETAC : Getac F110 Bracket with hand strap  
Quantity: 1

FFP  
FOB: Destination

CLIN No	PRODUCT/SERVICES	UNIT	UNIT PRICE
2001EE	HHT-E Detachable Handle and Trigger - N/A	Each	N/A

Part Number: N/A  
Description: N/A  
Quantity: N/A

FFP  
FOB: Destination

CLIN No	PRODUCT/SERVICES	UNIT	UNIT PRICE
2001EF	HHT-E Rechargeable Battery (1 EA)	Each	\$ 80.00

Part Number: GBMCU7  
Description: GETAC : Hot swappable battery (spare) for the  
Getac F110 rugged tablet  
Quantity: 1

FFP  
FOB: Destination

CLIN No	PRODUCT/SERVICES	UNIT	UNIT PRICE
2001EG	HHT-E Multiple (2) Battery Charger	Each	\$ 355.00

Part Number: GCMCU7  
Description: GETAC : External dual bay battery charger for  
the Getac GBA001 batteries (F110). Includes Power Supply  
and cord.  
Quantity: 1

FFP  
FOB: Destination

CLIN No	PRODUCT/SERVICES	UNIT	UNIT PRICE
2001EH	HHT-E Single Battery Charger / Docking Station	Each	\$ 311.00

**CONTINUATION SHEET****Reference No. of Document Being Continued**

Page 131 of 163

PIIN/SIIN W52P1J-15-D-0060

MOD/AMD P00001

**Name of Offeror or Contractor:** LOWRY HOLDING COMPANY, INC.

Part Number: GDOFU5  
Description: GETAC : Getac office dock with port replication for the F110. Includes Power supply and power cord. Includes 2 Serial Ports, 1 Ethernet port, 1 US B 3.0 port, and 3 USB 2.0 Ports  
Quantity: 1

Part Number: Lowry-USBHost  
Description: USB Cable for Host Connection  
Quantity: 1

FFP  
FOB: Destination

CLIN No	PRODUCT/SERVICES	UNIT	UNIT PRICE
2001EJ	HHT-E One pack of (1) tethered replacement styli	Each	\$ 27.00

Part Number: GMPSX7  
Description: GETAC : Capacitive Stylus & Tether for the Getac V110 and F110 computers  
Quantity: 1

FFP  
FOB: Destination

CLIN No	PRODUCT/SERVICES	UNIT	UNIT PRICE
2001EK	HHT-E Transparent screen protector	Each	\$ 49.00

Part Number: GMPFX9  
Description: GETAC : Getac F110 Screen Protector with AG & AR Technology  
Quantity: 1

FFP  
FOB: Destination

CLIN No	PRODUCT/SERVICES	UNIT	UNIT PRICE
2001EM	HHT-E portable printer interface connection and cable	Each	\$ 12.00

Part Number: AK18666-4  
Description: USB cable  
Quantity: 1

FFP  
FOB: Destination

CLIN No	PRODUCT/SERVICES	UNIT	UNIT PRICE
2001EN	HHT-E Detachable hand strap	Each	\$ 71.00

Part Number: GMHRX2  
Description: GETAC : Getac F110 Bracket with hand strap (for units with integrated SmartCard reader)  
Quantity: 1

FFP  
FOB: Destination

CLIN No	PRODUCT/SERVICES	UNIT	UNIT PRICE
2001EP	HHT- E Carrying Case	Each	\$ 89.00

**CONTINUATION SHEET****Reference No. of Document Being Continued**

Page 132 of 163

PIIN/SIIN W52P1J-15-D-0060

MOD/AMD P00001

**Name of Offeror or Contractor:** LOWRY HOLDING COMPANY, INC.

Part Number: GMBXC2  
Description: GETAC : Getac carry bag for the V110 and  
F110 computers  
Quantity: 1

FFP  
FOB: Destination

CLIN No	PRODUCT/SERVICES	UNIT	UNIT PRICE
2001FA	Hand Held Barcode Terminal (HHT-F) Integrated Imager, Full Alphanumeric Keypad Capability and Small Display	Each	\$2,905.00

Part Number: FZ-M1CCFEXCM  
Description: TOUGH PAD FZ M1 7IN 4GB 128GB WIFI TPM W7P BT,  
Includes Stylus, Power Supply and Power Cord, Includes 1  
USB port and docking connection.  
Quantity: 1

Part Number: ST3300GU3B  
Description: StarTech 3 port USB hub w/Ethernet NIC  
Quantity: 1

Part Number: ICUSB2321X  
Description: StarTech USB-to-serial dongle  
Quantity: 1

FFP  
FOB: Destination

CLIN No	PRODUCT/SERVICES	UNIT	UNIT PRICE
2001FB	HHT-F warranty upgrade to add 2 years (total 5 year warranty)	Each	\$ 253.00

Part Number: FZ-SVCTPEXT2Y  
Description: 5YR WARRANTY FOR TOUGH PAD PC  
Quantity: 1

FFP  
FOB: Destination

CLIN No	PRODUCT/SERVICES	UNIT	UNIT PRICE
2001FC	HHT-F warranty upgrade to add 4 years (total 7 yr warranty)	Each	\$ 601.00

Part Number: CF-SVCLTEXTAPOSY6  
Description: 6 Year Extended Warranty for Toughpad  
Quantity: 1

Part Number: Lowry Ext-1  
Description: One additional year of Toughpad warranty  
Quantity: 1

FFP  
FOB: Destination

CLIN No	PRODUCT/SERVICES	UNIT	UNIT PRICE
2001FD	HHT-F Holster and Shoulder Strap	Each	\$ 54.00

Part Number: TBCM1SSTP-P  
Description: INFOCASE TOUGHMATE SHOULDER STRAP FITS ALL FZ-M1  
Quantity: 1

**CONTINUATION SHEET****Reference No. of Document Being Continued****Page 133 of 163**

PIIN/SIIN W52P1J-15-D-0060

MOD/AMD P00001

**Name of Offeror or Contractor:** LOWRY HOLDING COMPANY, INC.FFP  
FOB: Destination

CLIN No	PRODUCT/SERVICES	UNIT	UNIT PRICE
2001FE	HHT-F Detachable Handle and Trigger	Each	N/A

Part Number: N/A  
Description: N/A  
Quantity: N/AFFP  
FOB: Destination

CLIN No	PRODUCT/SERVICES	UNIT	UNIT PRICE
2001FF	HHT-F Rechargeable Battery (1 EA)	Each	\$93.00

Part Number: FZ-VZSU94W  
Description: STANDARD BATTERY FOR FZ-M1 MK1  
Quantity: 1FFP  
FOB: Destination

CLIN No	PRODUCT/SERVICES	UNIT	UNIT PRICE
2001FG	HHT-F Multiple (2) Battery Charger	Each	\$241.00

Part Number: FZ-VCBM11U  
Description: 4BAY BATTERY CHARGER FOR FZ-M1 NO AC ADAPTOR  
INCLUDED CF-AA6373AM  
Quantity: 1Part Number: CF-AA6373AM  
Description: AC ADAPTOR  
Quantity: 1FFP  
FOB: Destination

CLIN No	PRODUCT/SERVICES	UNIT	UNIT PRICE
2001FH	HHT-F Single Battery Charger / Docking Station	Each	\$330.00

Part Number: FZ-VEBM12U  
Description: DESKTOP CRADLE FZ-M1 Includes 2 USB connection,  
1 Ethernet connection, 1 Serial connection. Includes Power  
supply and power cord.  
Quantity: 1Part Number: Lowry-USBHost  
Description: USB Cable for Host Connection  
Quantity: 1FFP  
FOB: Destination

CLIN No	PRODUCT/SERVICES	UNIT	UNIT PRICE
2001FJ	HHT-F One pack of (1) tethered replacement styli	Each	\$ 19.00

Part Number: FZ-VNPM11U  
Description: STYLUS PEN FOR FZ-M1  
Quantity: 1

**CONTINUATION SHEET****Reference No. of Document Being Continued**

Page 134 of 163

PIIN/SIIN W52P1J-15-D-0060

MOD/AMD P00001

**Name of Offeror or Contractor:** LOWRY HOLDING COMPANY, INC.FFP  
FOB: Destination

CLIN No	PRODUCT/SERVICES	UNIT	UNIT PRICE
2001FK	HHT-F Transparent screen protector	Each	\$ 31.00

Part Number: FZ-VPFM11U  
Description: PROTECTION FILM FOR FZ-M1  
Quantity: 1FFP  
FOB: Destination

CLIN No	PRODUCT/SERVICES	UNIT	UNIT PRICE
2001FM	HHT-F Portable printer interface connection and cable	Each	\$ 12.00

Part Number: Zebra AK18666-4  
Description: USB cable  
Quantity: 1FFP  
FOB: Destination

CLIN No	PRODUCT/SERVICES	UNIT	UNIT PRICE
2001FN	HHT-F Detachable hand strap	Each	\$ 33.00

Part Number: FZ-VSTM11U  
Description: Hand Strap for FZ-M1  
Quantity: 1FFP  
FOB: Destination

CLIN No	PRODUCT/SERVICES	UNIT	UNIT PRICE
2001FP	HHT-F Carrying Case	Each	\$ 70.00

Part Number: TBCM1AO-P  
Description: ToughMate always-on case  
Quantity: 1FFP  
FOB: Destination

CLIN No	PRODUCT/SERVICES	UNIT	UNIT PRICE
2003	Barcod Imagers for PC Input	Each	N/A

CLIN No	PRODUCT/SERVICES	UNIT	UNIT PRICE
2003AA	Imager for PC Input - General Bar Code (Tethered)	Each	\$ 555.00

Part Number: SR61TGHP-001  
Description: SR61T HP SCANNER (EA30), for AIT  
includes quick reference guide

Quantity: 1

Part Number: MEDS1-BRZ-3-C  
Description: ScnrT1: 3yr 5day Dpo Cmplt (Models: SR61B, SR61T)  
Quantity: 1

**CONTINUATION SHEET****Reference No. of Document Being Continued**

Page 135 of 163

PIIN/SIIN W52P1J-15-D-0060

MOD/AMD P00001

**Name of Offeror or Contractor:** LOWRY HOLDING COMPANY, INC.

Part Number: 236-219-001  
Description: CBL, USB, PWD, Coiled 3ft to 8ft  
Quantity: 1

Part Number: 203-878-001  
Description: Desktop Stand SR61T  
Quantity: 1

FFP  
FOB: Destination

CLIN No	PRODUCT/SERVICES	UNIT	UNIT PRICE
2003AB	Imager for PC Input - General Bar Code (Bluetooth)	Each	\$ 809.00

Part Number: 1911iER-3USB-5  
Description: Non-standard USB kit: 1D, PDF-417, 2D, ER focus, red scanner, (1911iER-3), charge & communication base (CCB02-100BT-07N) USB Type A 3m straight cable (CBL-500-300-S00), with vibrator  
Quantity: 1

Part Number: HSVC1911iK-SMS3  
Description: ScnrT1: Standard Granit 1911i & base, SMS 1-day turnaround, comprehensive coverage, 3-year  
Quantity: 1

FFP  
FOB: Destination

CLIN No	PRODUCT/SERVICES	UNIT	UNIT PRICE
2003AC	Imager for PC Input - IUID Label Markings	Each	\$ 555.00

Part Number: SR61TGHP-001  
Description: SR61T HP SCANNER (EA30), for AIT includes UII parsing scripts, and quick reference guide  
Quantity: 1

Part Number: MEDS1-BRZ-3-C  
Description: ScnrT1: 3yr 5day Dpo Cmplt (Models: SR61B, SR61T)  
Quantity: 1

Part Number: 236-219-001  
Description: CBL, USB, PWD, Coiled 3ft to 8ft  
Quantity: 1

Part Number: 203-878-001  
Description: Desktop Stand SR61T  
Quantity: 1

FFP  
FOB: Destination

CLIN No	PRODUCT/SERVICES	UNIT	UNIT PRICE
2003AD	Imager for PC Input - IUID Direct Part Markings	Each	\$ 821.00

Part Number: SR61TDPM-002  
Description: SR61THD DPM Indust High Density Area Imager includes UII parsing scripts  
Quantity: 1

Part Number: MEDS1-BRZ-3-C

**CONTINUATION SHEET****Reference No. of Document Being Continued**

Page 136 of 163

PIIN/SIIN W52P1J-15-D-0060

MOD/AMD P00001

**Name of Offeror or Contractor:** LOWRY HOLDING COMPANY, INC.

Description: ScnrT1: 3yr 5day Dpo Cmplt (Models: SR61B, SR61T)  
Quantity: 1

Part Number: 236-219-001  
Description: CBL, USB, PWD, Coiled 3ft to 8ft  
Quantity: 1

Part Number: 203-878-001  
Description: Desktop Stand SR61T  
Quantity: 1

FFP  
FOB: Destination

CLIN No	PRODUCT/SERVICES	UNIT	UNIT PRICE
2005	Barcode Printers	Each	N/A

CLIN No	PRODUCT/SERVICES	UNIT	UNIT PRICE
2005AA	Portable/Wearable Bar Code Label Printer	Each	\$ 892.00

Part Number: P4D-0U100000-G1  
Description: P4T Printer  
Quantity: 1

Part Number: AK18913-002  
Description: AC adapter  
Quantity: 1

Part Number: AK18913-001  
Description: battery  
Quantity: 1

Part Number: AK18666-4  
Description: USB cable  
Quantity: 1

Part Number: AK17463-008  
Description: ACC Serial, RJ-45, Interlocking PC Cable  
Quantity: 1

Part Number: ZA0-P4T1-200  
Description: 3yr warranty  
Quantity: 1

FFP  
FOB: Destination

CLIN No	PRODUCT/SERVICES	UNIT	UNIT PRICE
2005AB	Rechargeable Battery for Portable/Wearable BC Label Printer BC Label Printer	Each	\$ 89.00

Part Number: AK18913-001  
Description: Rechargeable Battery for Portable/Wearable BC  
Label Printer  
Quantity: 1

FFP  
FOB: Destination

CLIN No	PRODUCT/SERVICES	UNIT	UNIT PRICE
2005AC	Battery Charger for Portable/Wearable BC Label Printer	Each	\$ 65.00

**CONTINUATION SHEET****Reference No. of Document Being Continued**

Page 137 of 163

PIIN/SIIN W52P1J-15-D-0060

MOD/AMD P00001

**Name of Offeror or Contractor:** LOWRY HOLDING COMPANY, INC.

Part Number: AT18737-1  
Description: Battery Charger for Portable/Wearable BC  
Label Printer  
Quantity: 1

FFP  
FOB: Destination

CLIN No	PRODUCT/SERVICES	UNIT	UNIT PRICE
2005AD	Carrying Case with Strap for Portable/Wearable BC Label Printer	Each	\$ 48.00

Part Number: AK18924-1  
Description: Carrying Case with Strap for Portable/Wearable  
BC Label Printer  
Quantity: 1

FFP  
FOB: Destination

CLIN No	PRODUCT/SERVICES	UNIT	UNIT PRICE
2005AE	4" x 6 " Label and Ribbon Set for Portable/Wearable BC Label Printer (6 rolls)	Each	\$ 66.00

Part Number: 10008424K  
Description: 6 Rolls of label and 3 rolls of ribbon for  
portable / wearable BC Label Printer  
Quantity: 1

FFP  
FOB: Destination

CLIN No	PRODUCT/SERVICES	UNIT	UNIT PRICE
2005BA	Stationary Bar Code Label Printer	Each	\$1,051.00

Part Number: PD43AG3100010201  
Description: PD43, Gov, Ethernet, TTR, 203 DPI, US Cord  
Quantity: 1

Part Number: MEDFP3-BRZ-3-C  
Description: FPT3: 3yr 5day Dpo Cmplt (Models: PD41X, PD42X)  
Quantity: 1

Part Number: 321-576-004  
Description: Cable, USB-A to USB-B, 2meter RoHS (USB Cable)  
Quantity: 1

Part Number: 333-02056  
Description: CD, AIT-V Documentation  
Quantity: 1

Part Number: 203-182-110  
Description: USB-to-Parallel Adapter (DB-25)  
Quantity: 1

FFP  
FOB: Destination

CLIN No	PRODUCT/SERVICES	UNIT	UNIT PRICE
2005BB	Stationary Bar Code Label Printer, with Installed	Each	\$2,079.00

**CONTINUATION SHEET****Reference No. of Document Being Continued**

Page 138 of 163

PIIN/SIIN W52P1J-15-D-0060

MOD/AMD P00001

**Name of Offeror or Contractor:** LOWRY HOLDING COMPANY, INC.

Take-Up Reel

Part Number: PM43G11010050201

Description: H FT, ROW, Ethernet, No I/O 1, No I/O 2,  
Full Rewinder, Hanger, TT203DPI, US Power Cord  
Quantity: 1

Part Number: MEDFP2-BRZ-3-C

Description: FPT2: 3yr 5day Dpo Cmplt  
(Models: PF2iD, PF4iD, PM4iD, PM43, PM23C)  
Quantity: 1

Part Number: 321-576-004

Description: Cable, USB-A to USB-B, 2meter RoHS (USB Cable)  
Quantity: 1

Part Number: 333-02056

Description: CD, AIT-V Documentation  
Quantity: 1

FFP

FOB: Destination

CLIN No	PRODUCT/SERVICES	UNIT	UNIT PRICE
2005BC	Roll of 4" by 6" Synthetic Label Stock (8 inch diameter roll) for Stationary BC Label Printer (1 roll)	Each	\$37.00

Part Number: E22103

Description: BL 4.000X 6.000 L3501054P 1 (1 roll)  
Quantity: 1

FFP

FOB: Destination

CLIN No	PRODUCT/SERVICES	UNIT	UNIT PRICE
2005BD	Roll of 4" by 3" Synthetic Label Stock (8 inch diameter roll) for Stationary BC Label Printer (1 roll)	Each	\$33.00

Part Number: E23641

Description: BL 4.000X 3.000 L3501054P 1 (1 roll)  
Quantity: 1

FFP

FOB: Destination

CLIN No	PRODUCT/SERVICES	UNIT	UNIT PRICE
2005BE	Resin Ribbon for 4" Width Labels for Stationary BC Label Printer	Each	\$25.00

Part Number: 13574106

Description: BR 4.1 X 6000" TMX3201 RS-003 (1 roll)  
Quantity: 1

FFP

FOB: Destination

CLIN No	PRODUCT/SERVICES	UNIT	UNIT PRICE
2007	IUID Marking Equipment and Verifiers	Each	N/A

**CONTINUATION SHEET****Reference No. of Document Being Continued**

Page 139 of 163

PIIN/SIIN W52P1J-15-D-0060

MOD/AMD P00001

**Name of Offeror or Contractor:** LOWRY HOLDING COMPANY, INC.

CLIN No	PRODUCT/SERVICES	UNIT	UNIT PRICE
2007AA	Laser Marking Equipment	Each	\$25,834.00

Part Number: Epilog Mini 24  
Description: 40 Watt Epilog Mini 24 x 12 CO2 Laser  
Quantity: 1

Part Number: IDI-Stand  
Description: Stand with Castors for Mini 24 Laser Marking system  
Quantity: 1

Part Number: IDI-FA1  
Description: Air Filtration system with hose and connector to connect to the laser  
Quantity: 1

Part Number: IDI-BT  
Description: BarTender Automation Label Creation Software.  
Quantity: 1

Part Number: N/A  
Description: ID Integration Developed IUID BarTender Template  
Quantity: 1

Part Number: N/A  
Description: ID Integration Laser Marking Starter Kit of Different Laser Engraveable Materials  
Quantity: 1

FFP  
FOB: Destination

CLIN No	PRODUCT/SERVICES	UNIT	UNIT PRICE
2007AB	Adhesive film stock (25 sheets)	Each	\$ 38.00

Part Number: 308-59332  
Description: Laser Markable, Adhesive film stock (pack OF25 sheets)  
Quantity: 1

FFP  
FOB: Destination

CLIN No	PRODUCT/SERVICES	UNIT	UNIT PRICE
2007AC	Desktop Verifier for Labels	Each	\$6,246.00

Part Number: 12500  
Description: Axicon 12500 Barcode Verifier  
Quantity: 1

FFP  
FOB: Destination

CLIN No	PRODUCT/SERVICES	UNIT	UNIT PRICE
2009	Wireless Radio Frequency Data Communications	Each	N/A

CLIN No	PRODUCT/SERVICES	UNIT	UNIT PRICE
2009AA	Radio Frequency Access Point (indoor environment)	Each	\$ 548.00

Part Number: AP-105-F1  
Description: Aruba AP-105 Wireless Access Point,

**CONTINUATION SHEET****Reference No. of Document Being Continued**

Page 140 of 163

PIIN/SIIN W52P1J-15-D-0060

MOD/AMD P00001

**Name of Offeror or Contractor:** LOWRY HOLDING COMPANY, INC.

802.11a/b/g/n, 2X2:2, dual radio, integrated antennas,  
FIPS/TAA  
Quantity: 1

CLIN No	PRODUCT/SERVICES	UNIT	UNIT PRICE
2009AB	Radio Frequency Access Point (NEMA)	Each	\$2,960.00

Part Number: AP-175P-F1  
Description: AP-175P, 802.11n dual 2x2 320mW, POE, FIPS/TAA  
Quantity: 1

Part Number: AP-LAR-24  
Description: Aruba Outdoor Antenna Lightning Arrestor  
for outdoor Access Points: Single, In-line lightning arrester  
with N-type Male to N-type Female interface. Supports RF  
frequency Passband of 2.4-2.5 GHz  
Quantity: 2

Part Number: AP-LAR-1  
Description: Aruba Outdoor Antenna Lightning Arrestor  
for outdoor Access Points: Single, In-line lightning arrester  
with N-type Male to N-type Female interface. Supports RF  
frequency passthrough of 2Ghz- 6Ghz.  
Quantity: 2

Part Number: ANT-2X2-5005  
Description: PAIR 5G, 5.0DB, OMNI, N-TYPE, DM  
Quantity: 1

Part Number: ANT-2X2-2005  
Description: PAIR 2.4G, 5.0DB, OMNI, N-TYPE, DM  
Quantity: 1

Part Number: SN3-AP-175P-F1  
Description: ARUBACARE NBD SUPPORT FOR AP-175P-F1 (3 YEAR)  
Quantity: 1

FFP  
FOB: Destination

CLIN No	PRODUCT/SERVICES	UNIT	UNIT PRICE
2009AC	Radio Frequency Gateway	Each	\$8,153.00

Part Number: 3200-USF1  
Description: Aruba 3200 Controller - 4x 10/100/1000BASE-T  
(RJ-45) or 1000BASE-X (SFP) dual personality ports,  
0 AP Support, Restricted Regulatory Domain - US, FIPS & TAA Compliant  
Quantity: 1

Part Number: LIC-PEFNG-8  
Description: Policy Enforcement Firewall (8 AP License)  
Quantity: 1

Part Number: LIC-RFP-8  
Description: RF Protect License including WIP and Spectrum  
(8 AP Support)  
Quantity: 1

Part Number: LIC-8-AP  
Description: Access Point License (8 Access Point License)  
Quantity: 1

**CONTINUATION SHEET****Reference No. of Document Being Continued**

Page 141 of 163

PIIN/SIIN W52P1J-15-D-0060

MOD/AMD P00001

**Name of Offeror or Contractor:** LOWRY HOLDING COMPANY, INC.

Part Number: SN3-LIC-PEFNG-8  
 Description: ARUBACARE SUPPORT FOR LIC-PEFNG-8 (3 YEAR)  
 Quantity: 1

Part Number: SN3-LIC-RFP-8  
 Description: ARUBACARE SUPPORT FOR LIC-RFP-8 (3 YEAR)  
 Quantity: 1

Part Number: SN3-LIC-8-AP  
 Description: ARUBACARE SUPPORT FOR LIC-8-AP (3 YEAR)  
 Quantity: 1

Part Number: SN3-3200-USF1  
 Description: NEXT-DAY SUPPORT FOR 3200-USF1 (3 YEAR)  
 Quantity: 1

FFP  
 FOB: Destination

CLIN No	PRODUCT/SERVICES	UNIT	UNIT PRICE
2011	Transit Cases and Tranist Case Configuration	Each	N/A

CLIN No	PRODUCT/SERVICES	UNIT	UNIT PRICE
2011AA	Transit Case Configuration, Small Arms Room Kit	Each	\$17,778.00

Part Number: RS11  
 Description: 13.3" Rugged Slim Laptop Computer  
 Basic System (available in Black or Green color):  
 Aluminum chassis w/ 2-Pin DC-In  
 13.3" HD+ (1600 x 900) LED LCD/Optical Bonding  
 Intel\ae Core i7-3517UE 1.7GHz (up to 2.80 GHz with  
 Turbo Boost) Processor 4M Smart Cache Intel\ae HD Graphics 4000  
 4GB RAM (DDR3 1600Mhz) 256GB MLC SSD SATA HDD  
 Microsoft\ae Windows 7 Professional (64-bit) Backlight keyboard  
 Gigabit Ethernet port x 1, USB3.0 x 2, SD Card slot x 1,  
 SIM Slot x 1, Smart Card Reader, Primary 6040mAH Li-polymer  
 Battery AC Adapter (90W, 100-240V, 50-60Hz) MIL-STD-810G,  
 IP-65 Certified  
 Quantity: 1

Part Number: SP60NB50  
 Description: 8x External Double-Layer DVD\blRW/CD-RW Drive  
 Quantity: 1

Part Number: Targus ACP71USZ  
 Description: USB docking station  
 Dimensions (WxDxH)  
 6.7 in x 16.7 in x 3.1 in  
 Weight: 3 lbs  
 Networking  
 Gigabit Ethernet  
 -1 x display / video - DVI-Analog/Digital - 29 pin combined DVI  
 -1 x audio / video - HDMI - 19 pin HDMI Type A  
 -2 x SuperSpeed USB 3.0 - 9 pin USB Type A  
 -4 x USB 2.0 - 4 pin USB Type A  
 -1 x network - 10Base-T/100Base-TX/1000Base-TX - RJ-45  
 -1 x audio - line-out - mini-phone stereo 3.5 mm  
 -1 x microphone - input - mini-phone mono 3.5 mm  
 Quantity: 1

Part Number: Elo Touch Systems 1517L-15  
 Description: Touch Monitor -15 In Touch Screen Monitor,  
 intelli Touch USB  
 Quantity: 1

**CONTINUATION SHEET****Reference No. of Document Being Continued**

Page 142 of 163

PIIN/SIIN W52P1J-15-D-0060

MOD/AMD P00001

**Name of Offeror or Contractor:** LOWRY HOLDING COMPANY, INC.

Part Number: Topaz Systems T-S460-HSB-R  
Description: Signature Pad -SigLite 1 x 5 USB powered  
Signature Pad  
Quantity: 1

Part Number: Tripplite ECO 350V  
Description: UPS Back Up -350 Volt 180 Watt Power Back Up  
and Surge Protector  
Quantity: 1

Part Number: Adata HV620  
Description: Back Up Data Drive -Dash Drive USB 3.0 500 GB  
External Storage Drive  
Quantity: 1

Part Number: Pelican 1690  
Description: Transit Case -L 30.01 X W 25.02 X D 15.00  
Quantity: 1

Part Number: HP P1102W  
Description: Laser Printer -Black and White Laser Printer  
Quantity: 1

Part Number: Sun Micro Systems SCR3310  
Description: CAC Reader USB -USB Smart Card Reader  
Quantity: 1

Part Number: Motorola MT2070-SD0D62371R  
Description: 1D/2D/IUID Imager Kit -Motorola Govt 1D/2D/IUID/DPM  
Imager w/battery USB key board wedge. 15 Ft USB stretch Cable  
Quantity: 1

Part Number: Motorola KT STB2000-C1US  
Description: Motorola MT 2070 Charging Base -Charging Cradle With  
AC Adaptor  
Quantity: 1

Part Number: WSA- SMARTRACK IL  
Description: Packing Inventory List -SmarTrack Packing list/Inventory  
List Laminated  
Quantity: 1

Part Number: WSA- SMARTRACK IG  
Description: Installation Guide -SmarTrack Installation guide/Guide  
Laminated  
Quantity: 1

Part Number: NA  
Description: Manufacturer User Guides -Manufacturers  
Quantity: 1

FFP  
FOB: Destination

CLIN No	PRODUCT/SERVICES	UNIT	UNIT PRICE
2013	Software	Each	N/A

**CONTINUATION SHEET****Reference No. of Document Being Continued**

Page 143 of 163

PIIN/SIIN W52P1J-15-D-0060

MOD/AMD P00001

**Name of Offeror or Contractor:** LOWRY HOLDING COMPANY, INC.

CLIN No	PRODUCT/SERVICES	UNIT	UNIT PRICE
2013AA	Bar Code Label Design and Printing Software	Each	\$ 435.00

Part Number: BT-PRO  
Description: BarTender Pro  
Quantity: 1

FFP  
FOB: Destination

CLIN No	PRODUCT/SERVICES	UNIT	UNIT PRICE
2013AB	Small Arms Room Management Software	Each	\$5,556.00

Part Number: SMARTRACK SA  
Description: SmarTrack Small Arms Room Software v 3.0  
Quantity: 1

FFP  
FOB: Destination

CLIN No	PRODUCT/SERVICES	UNIT	UNIT PRICE
2015	Expedited Delivery for Hardware and Software	Each	N/A

CLIN No	PRODUCT/SERVICES	UNIT	UNIT PRICE
2015AA	Expedited Delivery for Hardware and Software - CONUS	Each	CR

Cost Reimbursable  
FOB: Destination

CLIN No	PRODUCT/SERVICES	UNIT	UNIT PRICE
2015AB	Expedited Delivery for Hardware and Software - OCONUS	Each	CR

Cost Reimbursable  
FOB: Destination

CLIN No	PRODUCT/SERVICES	UNIT	UNIT PRICE
2017	Technical Engineering Services	N/A	N/A

CLIN No	PRODUCT/SERVICES	UNIT	UNIT PRICE
2017AA	Technical Engineering Services	N/A	N/A

This CLIN is to provide AIT-V Technical Engineering Services (TES) on a Firm Fixed Price basis in accordance with the AIT-V Performance Work Statement (PWS).

SECURITY CLASS: Determined at Task Order Level

CLAUSES: Additional clauses required to perform OCONUS shall be added at the Task Order level.

Specific requirements and pricing shall be set forth under individual Task Orders.

Pricing will be based on the established price model.

Inspection, Acceptance, and FOB Point shall be specified by incorporating the appropriate clauses from Sections E and F on each individual Task Order.

Delivery and Period of Performance Schedule(s) shall

**CONTINUATION SHEET****Reference No. of Document Being Continued**

Page 144 of 163

PIIN/SIIN W52P1J-15-D-0060

MOD/AMD P00001

**Name of Offeror or Contractor:** LOWRY HOLDING COMPANY, INC.

be determined on each individual Task Order.

Individual TES CLINs/SLINs to be assigned at Task Order Level. TES projects may include a combination of the following listed Labor Categories:

Project Manager - Government Site - \$192.00/HR

Intructional Design and Development Specialist  
- Government Site - \$178.00/HR

Senior Programmer - Government Site - \$164.00/HR

Systems Analyst - Government Site - \$187.00/HR

Software Systems Engineer - Government Site - \$143.00/HR

Programmer/Analyst - Government Site - \$178.00/HR

Junior Programmer - Government Site - \$156.00/HR

Systems Engineer - Government Site - \$143.00/HR

Data Comm/Network Specialist - Government Site - \$156.00/HR

RF Technical Radio Specialist - Government Site - \$143.00/HR

Technical Training Specialist - Government Site - \$150.00/HR

Technical Writer - Government Site - \$113.00/HR

FFP

FOB: Destination

CLIN No	PRODUCT/SERVICES	UNIT	UNIT PRICE
2021	Incidental Materials	N/A	N/A

CLIN No	PRODUCT/SERVICES	UNIT	UNIT PRICE
2021AA	Incidental Materials	N/A	N/A

Cost Reimbursable  
FOB: Destination

CLIN No	PRODUCT/SERVICES	UNIT	UNIT PRICE
2023	Contract Manpower Reporting - NSP	N/A	N/A

CLIN No	PRODUCT/SERVICES	UNIT	UNIT PRICE
2023AA	Contract Manpower Reporting (CMR)	N/A	N/A

Not Separately Priced (NSP)  
Army Services Requirement  
Contractor shall Contractor shall provide the following  
AIT-V Program Management activities and services IAW the  
"Performance Work Statement (PWS)" (Sect. J,  
Attachment 0002, paragraph 7.2.4).

CLIN No	PRODUCT/SERVICES	UNIT	UNIT PRICE
2025	Program Management	N/A	N/A

CLIN No	PRODUCT/SERVICES	UNIT	UNIT PRICE
2025AA	Program Management (NSP)	N/A	N/A

**CONTINUATION SHEET**

**Reference No. of Document Being Continued**

**Page**145 **of** 163

**PIIN/SIIN** W52P1J-15-D-0060

**MOD/AMD** P00001

**Name of Offeror or Contractor:** LOWRY HOLDING COMPANY, INC.

Not Separately Priced (NSP)  
Army Services Requirement  
Contractor shall report ALL Contractor labor hours required for performance of services provided under the AIT-V ontract (including subcontractor labor hours) via a secure data collection site IAW the "Performance Work Statement (PWS)" (Sect. J, Attachment 0002, paragraph 7.1).

Cost Reimbursable  
FOB: Destination  
FOB: Destination

CLIN No	PRODUCT/SERVICES	UNIT	UNIT PRICE
2027	Travel and Per Diem	N/A	N/A

CLIN No	PRODUCT/SERVICES	UNIT	UNIT PRICE
2027AA	Travel and Per Diem	N/A	N/A

Cost Reimbursable  
FOB: Destination

\*\*\* END OF NARRATIVE B0002 \*\*\*

**CONTINUATION SHEET****Reference No. of Document Being Continued**

Page 146 of 163

PIIN/SIIN W52P1J-15-D-0060

MOD/AMD P00001

**Name of Offeror or Contractor:** LOWRY HOLDING COMPANY, INC.

## SECTION H - SPECIAL CONTRACT REQUIREMENTS

SECTION H-1Table of Contents - Paragraph / Title

- A. Contract Life
- B. Type of Contract
- C. Contract Minimum and Maximum Amount
- D. Delivery Requirements
- E. Expedited Delivery
- F. Ordering Guidance - Delivery Orders/Task Orders/Governmentwide Commercial Purchase Card Orders
- G. Task Order Proposals for Technical Engineering Services (TES)
- H. Incidental Materials
- I. Inspection/Acceptance
- J. Use of Governmentwide Commercial Purchase Card
- K. Government Contractors' Use of Contract
- L. Current Technology Substitutions/Contract Changes
- M. Contract Change Proposal (CCP) Response Time
- N. Only New Equipment
- O. Reconditioned Components
- P. Insurance
- Q. Commercial Software Licenses
- R. Cont'd. Performance Support of Crisis Situations, Contingency, or Exercise
- S. Mandatory Use of Contractor to Government Electronic Mail
- T. Past Performance Input from Field Activities
- U. Invited Contractor or Technical Rep. Status Republic of Korea (ROK)
- V. Technical Representative SOFA Benefits (ROK Only)
- W. Logistic Support (ROK Only)
- X. Information Assurance Contractor Training and Certification

A. CONTRACT LIFE/ORDERING PERIOD(S)

The total contract life, including options if exercised pursuant to FAR Clause 52.217-9, "Option to Extend the Term of the Contract", is thirty-six (36) months from the date of contract award. The contract includes a twenty-four (24) month base ordering period, with one (1) one-year option ordering period, if exercised. The following is the breakout for the base ordering period and the two option periods.

Base Ordering Period: 11 May 2015 through 10 May 2017  
Option Period 1 (if exercised): 11 May 2017 through 10 May 2018

All ordering after the Base Period is subject to the Government's Option to Extend the Term of the Contract.

B. TYPE OF CONTRACT

This is a firm fixed price (FFP), indefinite-delivery/indefinite-quantity (ID/IQ), decentralized contract. This decentralized contract vehicle provides AIT hardware, software, documentation, and incidental services to authorized Government users worldwide. See Sect. B, Supplies or Services and Prices/Costs, for the items that can be ordered under this contract.

C. CONTRACT MINIMUM AND MAXIMUM AMOUNT

The guaranteed minimum dollar value of this contract is \$25,000.00. The minimum guarantee will be fulfilled upon award of Delivery Order 0001 (to be issued by ACC-RI).

The maximum dollar value for the entire procurement inclusive of all awarded IDIQs is \$181,000,000.00. The aggregate amount of all Delivery Orders (DO), Task Orders (TO), and Governmentwide commercial purchase card (hereinafter referred to as purchase card) orders placed against the AIT-V contract shall not exceed \$181,000,000 inclusive of all orders against the AIT-V contract holders. There is no guarantee that the Government will order the maximum value under this procurement. Contract award does not obligate the Government to place additional orders beyond the guaranteed minimum amount.

D. DELIVERY REQUIREMENTS

The Contractor shall start accepting orders upon notice of fully executed contract award. For delivery orders against this contract that contain only supplies, representatives of the Defense Contract Management Agency (DCMA) shall perform inspection and acceptance of the supplies at origin. The DCMA Contract Administration Services (CAS) directory can be found at <http://www.dcma.mil>. The CAS directory

<b>CONTINUATION SHEET</b>	<b>Reference No. of Document Being Continued</b>	<b>Page 147 of 163</b>
	PIIN/SIIN W52P1J-15-D-0060	MOD/AMD P00001
<b>Name of Offeror or Contractor:</b> LOWRY HOLDING COMPANY, INC.		

also identifies the DFAS payment office that is associated with the DCMA.

Contractor shall provide all necessary software, cables, connectors, drivers, essential accessories, and ancillary items in order to make each deliverable hardware item fully operational. Software application shall be preloaded to the hardware to meet the requirement of this Contract.

The Contractor shall deliver hardware and software items to the destination specified in the order within 45 days after date of order for all orders. DCMA inspection must also be performed within the 45 days after date of order for all orders. Also see FAR Clause 52.211-15, Defense Priority and Allocation Requirements (Sect. I of the contract).

The Contracting Officer issuing the order may arrange for a longer delivery period. Additionally, the Contracting Officer may order expedited delivery of items, in which case, the Contractor shall deliver the items IAW paragraph E. Expedited Delivery. Partial delivery requires prior approval from the ordering office, unless specified otherwise on the Delivery Order. The Period of Performance (PoP) shall be stated on each Task Order. Orders shall be mailed or notice of award furnished to Contractor no later than date of order (FAR 11.403). All delivery and performance schedules include the three-day Contractor review time for acceptance or rejection of orders.

E. EXPEDITED DELIVERY

Contractor shall provide Expedited Delivery for CONUS and OCONUS locations when required and specified in orders. The price for expedited delivery shall be negotiated on a firm-fixed price basis. The Contractor shall deliver products to destination within 7 calendar days after date of award for CONUS orders or within 14 calendar days after date of award for OCONUS order, unless other terms are negotiated and specified in the order. Expedited deliveries not requested by the Government will be acceptable if at no additional cost to the Government and the Government is notified of the early delivery. Prior approval is required for partial deliveries.

F. ORDERING GUIDANCE - DELIVERY ORDERS/TASK ORDERS/GOVERNMENTWIDE COMMERCIAL PURCHASE CARD ORDERS

1. Orders may be placed by any authorized Contracting Officer or purchase card holder supporting the Department of Defense, the United States Coast Guard (CG), North Atlantic Treaty Organization (NATO), Coalition Partners, other Foreign Military Sales (FMS), and other Federal agencies. Ordering Government Contracting Officers and purchase card holders are empowered to place orders in accordance with the terms and conditions of the contract, the Federal Acquisition Regulation (FAR) and applicable supplements, and their own agency procedures. In addition, an Ordering Guide for Government Contracting Officers can be found on the PD AMIS website, <http://www.ait.army.mil/Contracts>

2. All Delivery Orders, purchase card orders, and Task Orders issued hereunder are subject to the terms and conditions of this contract. The contract shall control in the event of conflict with any order.

Any request for deviation from the terms of this contract must be submitted to the PCO:

Amanda Struve (PCO)  
 Army Contracting Command - Rock Island (ACC-RI)  
 E-mail: [mailto: amanda.k.struve.civ@mail.mil](mailto:amanda.k.struve.civ@mail.mil)  
 PH: 309-782-1150

3. All requirements under this contract will be ordered by issuance of a DD Form 1155, SF 1449, purchase card form, or other authorized form.

4. In addition to any other data that may be called for in the contract, the following information shall be specified in each order as applicable:

- (a) Date of Order
- (b) Contract and Order number (Note: Delivery Order numbering shall be in accordance with DFARS 204.7004 Only the issuing office (ACC-RI) is authorized to use the numbers 0001-9999).
- (c) Point of contact (name), commercial telephone number, facsimile number, and e-mail address.
- (d) Ordering Contracting Officer's commercial telephone number and e-mail address.
- (e) Description of the supplies to be provided, quantity, unit price, and the associated CLIN/SLIN (See Sect. B). Defense Financing and Accounting Service (DFAS) requires the CLIN/SLIN numbers to be reflected on order forms in order to do initial entry of orders into their automated payment system. When the Contractor submits a request for payment, DFAS will compare the request for payment of CLIN/SLINs with the orders CLIN/SLINs. (Note: Use of item numbers in Block 19 on the SF 1449 and not CLIN/SLIN numbers will result in payment delays and excessive administrative costs to both the Contractor and the Government).
- (f) Delivery date for supplies and performance period for services (see paragraph D. "Delivery Requirements").

**CONTINUATION SHEET****Reference No. of Document Being Continued**

Page 148 of 163

PIIN/SIIN W52P1J-15-D-0060

MOD/AMD P00001

**Name of Offeror or Contractor:** LOWRY HOLDING COMPANY, INC.

(g) Address of place of delivery or performance to include consignee.

(h) Packaging, packing, and shipping instructions, if any.

(i) Accounting and appropriation data and Contract Accounting Classification Reference Number (ACRN). NOTE: DFAS requires an ACRN(s) on all orders.

(j) Invoice and payment instructions to the extent not covered by the contract. Include Wide Area Workflow (WAWF) clause information.

(k) Orders for known Foreign Military Sales (FMS) requirements shall clearly be marked FMS requirement on the face of the order, along with the FMS customer and the case identifier code.

(m) Any other pertinent information.

5. Issuance of an order shall be defined as the award date of the order (see paragraph D. Delivery Requirements).

6. The Government reserves the right to withdraw and cancel an order at any time prior to execution if issues pertaining to the proposed order arise that cannot be satisfactorily resolved. The Ordering Contracting Officers decision on each order shall be final and shall not be subject to protest under FAR Subpart 33.1, Protest, except for a protest that the order increases the scope, period, or maximum value of the contract or a protest of an order valued in excess of \$10,000,000. The ACC-RI Ombudsman will review complaints from the AIT-V contractor. The designated Ombudsman is:

ATTN: AMSAS-GCB/Task and Delivery Order Ombudsman  
1 Rock Island Arsenal,  
Rock Island, IL 61299-8000  
Phone: 309-782-7287  
mailto:usarmy.ria.asc.list.gcb@mail.mil

7. The Government may unilaterally change these ordering procedures at any time and at its sole discretion.

8. Contractor Responsibilities include the following:

a) Contractor is required to respond to ALL Request for Proposals (RFP) and Request for Quotes (RFQ) by the specified submission date, unless contractor's product is waiting for Government acceptance/approval. The Contractors' proposal shall contain sufficient detail to permit the Government to evaluate the proposal, IAW the stated evaluation criteria. If the proposal is for TES, the proposal shall comply with the requirements identified in paragraph G. "Task Order Proposals for Technical Engineering Services (TES).

b) Contractor is responsible for all bid and proposal costs incurred in performance of the contract.

c) Performance under orders shall commence only after the receipt of an executed order via facsimile or e-mail and signed by the Ordering Contracting Officer. The Government shall not be obligated to reimburse the Contractor for work performed, items delivered, or any costs incurred, nor shall the Contractor be obligated to perform, deliver, or otherwise incur costs except as authorized by duly executed orders.

G. TASK ORDER PROPOSALS FOR TECHNICAL ENGINEERING SERVICES (TES)

1. Upon receipt of a RFP for TES, which includes a description of the tasks; the Contractor shall submit a price proposal as soon as possible, but not more than fifteen (15) workdays after receipt of the request, unless so agreed to by the Ordering Contracting Officer. The Contractor's proposal shall contain sufficient detail to enable the Government to determine the acceptability of the proposal and shall include, as a minimum:

(a) A brief description of the technical approach which demonstrates the Contractor's understanding of the task(s); (b) Proposed timeline schedule;

(c) Proposed labor categories from the Master SLIN Listing (found in Section B, Supplies or Services and Prices/Costs) and the number of hours for each category;

(d) Proposed Incidental Materials including price and description of each item (see paragraph H. "Incidental Materials") and;

(e) Proposed price for Travel with a breakout of airfare(s), per diem, rental car(s), and any other travel-related expenses.

(f) For turnkey proposals only:

**CONTINUATION SHEET****Reference No. of Document Being Continued**

Page 149 of 163

PIIN/SIIN W52P1J-15-D-0060

MOD/AMD P00001

**Name of Offeror or Contractor:** LOWRY HOLDING COMPANY, INC.

(i) Proposed AIT hardware and software CLINs/SLINs required for the proposed solution, and

(ii) Any required Government-furnished AIT and Active RFID hardware and software and the associated logistical requirements (e.g., locations and dates for the Government to furnish the items).

2. The Government will negotiate a total FFP for the effort, excluding travel and incidental materials. This FFP will include all labor and per diem required to complete the effort and will be included in the TO according the labor categories listed under SLIN 0017xx. If applicable, the Government will negotiate a separate FFP price for the incidental materials, which will be included in the TO at SLIN 0021AA. The incidental materials will be consistent with paragraph H. "Incidental Materials".

3. Travel: The Contractor may be required to travel in performance of Task Orders issued under the AIT-V contract. Allowable travel and per diem costs are governed by FAR Part 31, and are reimbursable by the ordering agency. Travel in performance of a task order will only be reimbursable to the extent authorized by the ordering agency. All costs associated with travel and per diem will not include any type of fee.

4. The using activity representative, as stated on each Task Order, shall perform inspection and acceptance of all the items contained on the order.

5. PoP for TES cannot extend beyond 12 months from contract expiration.

**H. INCIDENTAL MATERIALS**

Incidental Materials shall only include those items/materials necessary to complete the installation service ordered in accordance with paragraph G. "Task Order Proposals for Technical Engineering Services (TES)". The price for the items/materials shall be negotiated on a FFP basis for each TO, if required (see paragraph G. "Task Order Proposals for Technical Engineering Services"). The total negotiated price for incidental materials for each TO shall not exceed \$100,000.

**I. INSPECTION/ACCEPTANCE**

The Contractor shall only tender for acceptance those items that conform to the requirements of this contract. The Government reserves the right to inspect or test any supplies or services that have been tendered for acceptance. The Government may require repair or replacement of nonconforming supplies or performance of nonconforming services at no increase in contract price. If repair/replacement or performance will not correct the defects or is not possible, the Government may seek an equitable price reduction or adequate consideration for acceptance of nonconforming supplies or services. The Government must exercise its post-acceptance rights (1) within a reasonable time after the defect was discovered or should have been discovered; and (2) before any substantial change occurs in the condition of the item, unless the change is due to the defect in the item.

For delivery orders against this contract that contain only supplies, representatives of the Defense Contract Management Agency (DCMA) shall perform inspection and acceptance of the supplies at origin. The DCMA Contract Administration Services (CAS) directory can be found at <http://www.dcma.mil>. The CAS directory also identifies the DFAS payment office that is associated with the DCMA.

For all other orders against this contract, the using activity representative as stated on each delivery, task, or Governmentwide commercial purchase card order shall perform inspection and acceptance of all the items contained on the order.

**J. USE OF GOVERNMENTWIDE COMMERCIAL PURCHASE CARD**

The following describes the procedures to be used for ordering items under this contract by using a purchase card. This option to order by use of the purchase card is strictly an alternative method of ordering by the Government and may be used in place of ordering by other order forms that comply with FAR 12.204. The Government reserves the right to unilaterally terminate the use of the purchase card at any time.

1. All ordering offices may use the purchase card as an alternative method of ordering and paying for purchases made under this contract. Purchase card orders are subject to all terms and conditions of this contract, unless otherwise stated in this provision or another provision in this contract.

2. The purchase card is specifically designed for use by the Federal Government. The purchase card is like a typical commercial credit card. However, the authorization limitations of the purchase card are more specific, i.e., only for a particular contract, monthly limitations, certain categories of products or services, etc. The purchase card will be exclusively used for official Government purchases in accordance with the prices, terms, and conditions of this contract. With respect to ordering authority, any authorized user of this contract who is an appointed, recognized Governmentwide Purchase Card holder may use the purchase card as a means of purchasing items on this contract. For purchase card orders only, this waives the requirement for use of other forms that comply with FAR 12.204. All appointed, recognized Governmentwide Purchase Card holders are subject to and responsible for complying with all the rules, regulations, and limits that come with his/her purchase card.

<b>CONTINUATION SHEET</b>	<b>Reference No. of Document Being Continued</b>	<b>Page 150 of 163</b>
	PIIN/SIIN W52P1J-15-D-0060	MOD/AMD P00001
<b>Name of Offeror or Contractor:</b> LOWRY HOLDING COMPANY, INC.		

3. Limits for the purchase card are dictated by each using activity major command. These limits for the purchase card are the responsibility of the purchase card holder and the approving office.
4. The Contractor shall accept FFP purchase card orders under the contract made by use of an authorized purchase card.
5. For purchase card orders only, the warranty begins on the day the order is accepted by the Government.

K. GOVERNMENT CONTRACTORS' USE OF CONTRACT

1. If it is in the Government's interest, and if supplies or services required in the performance of a Government contract are available under this contract, Government Ordering Contracting Officers may authorize Contractors to order items or services from the contract under the authority and procedures set out in FAR Part 51, including placing limitations on the orders (51.102(e) (4)).

However, Government contracting officers shall not grant the Government Contractor authorization to communicate with an AIT-V contract holder without the prior approval of an ACC-RI PCO.

Any request for Government contractor use of the AIT-V contract must be submitted to the following ACC-RI PCO:

Amanda Struve (PCO)  
Army Contracting Command - Rock Island (ACC-RI)  
E-mail: [mailto: amanda.k.struve.civ@mail.mil](mailto:amanda.k.struve.civ@mail.mil)  
PH: 309-782-1150

Before issuing an order, the Government Contractor shall forward the order through the Government Contracting Officer granting the authorization to the PCO for this contract. General guidance on submitting requests for the PCO's approval for a Government <http://www.ait.army.mil/Contracts/contracts.html>

2. Title to all property acquired by a Government Contractor under such an authorization shall vest in the Government unless otherwise specified in the Government Contractor's contract. Such property shall not be considered to be "Government-Furnished Property" (GFP), as distinguished from "Government Property". The provisions of the clause entitled "Government Property", except its paragraphs (a) and (b), shall apply to all property acquired under such authorization. Authorized ordering Contractors may use their standard commercial ordering formats to place orders under this contract and the orders shall reference the Contract Number.

3. Contractors ordering items or services from the contract shall comply with the requirements set forth in paragraph F. "Ordering Guidance for Delivery Orders/Task Orders/Governmentwide Commercial Purchase Card Orders" and the reference tool posted on the PD AMIS website titled, "Government Contracting Officer's Ordering Guide".

L. CURRENT TECHNOLOGY SUBSTITUTIONS AND ADDITIONS - CONTRACT CHANGES

1. Changes within the general scope of the contract may be proposed for the purpose of substitutions or additions to assure that state-of-the-art, commercial items are readily available for ordering under this contract.

(a) Product substitutions are replacements of CLIN/SLIN list items that have been officially announced as either out of production or no longer supported by the original equipment manufacturer (OEM). Substituted items shall be at the same or greater performance for the same or lesser price of the CLIN/SLIN List item(s) being replaced. Substitutions are not subject to price increases. At the discretion of the Government, the contractor may be required to provide the proposed product for testing in order to determine acceptance or denial of the proposed product substitution.

(b) Additions provide for new functionality not available on contract that can be determined to be within the general scope of the contract. A new CLIN or SLIN will be added to the contract for the addition of the new item. Prices will be negotiated.

2. The offer of product substitution or addition shall include information sufficient to determine that the proposal satisfies the terms and conditions of the contract and, in particular, the requirements set forth in paragraph L. "Current Technology Substitutions and Additions/Contract Changes" of this narrative. The proposal shall, as a minimum, include the following information:

(a) A comparative description, in detail, of the difference between the existing contract item and the proposed product substitution and a specific analysis of the comparative advantages and disadvantages of each. For additions, the proposal shall provide a complete description of the new item and a correlative analysis of how the new item will benefit the Government. The comparative description should be laid out in a "From this" - "To this" format. All items within the description that require changing should be highlighted in yellow.

(b) Specific items contained in the Contract that are proposed to be changed if the proposal is accepted (e.g., if new equipment is offered to replace currently installed, will the old be exchanged for the new, and on what basis). List all

**CONTINUATION SHEET****Reference No. of Document Being Continued**

Page 151 of 163

PIIN/SIIN W52P1J-15-D-0060

MOD/AMD P00001

**Name of Offeror or Contractor:** LOWRY HOLDING COMPANY, INC.

sections of the Contract affected by the proposed contract change, including changes to Section B, Supplies or Services and Prices/Costs. Outline contract changes in a "From this" - "To this" format with all changes highlighted in yellow.

(c) A statement as to how the changes will affect performance, costs, etc., if accepted, and an item-by item summary of any "street pricing" of the items including a reference to the source of the "street price" and GSA Schedule pricing, if any, to include GSA Schedule Number. The Contractor may be required to provide a minimum of three competitive quotes.

(d) If applicable, an evaluation of the effects the change would have on Life Cycle Costs such as GFP, maintenance, personnel, site modification, and energy.

(e) An analysis of a timeframe in which the change should be instituted so as to obtain maximum benefit to the Government for the remainder of the Contract.

3. It is the Contractor's responsibility to manage and propose substitutions, and additions in a timely manner allowing sufficient time for government approval (review times will vary depending upon the complexity and newness of the item) and to provide, without a lapse in availability, Government approved products throughout the entire ordering period of the contract. The Contractor shall not be reimbursed the cost associated with the preparation of a proposal for the technology changes described above. The decision as to the acceptability of such a proposal shall be at the sole and exclusive discretion of the Contracting Officer and is not subject to the Disputes clause of this contract.

**4. Contract Change Proposal (CCP) Numbering Convention**

The Government has established a six-digit numbering convention for AIT-V CCPs (example: Rxx001). The numbering convention is broken down as follows:

A = The first character on all CCPs will begin with "A" to indicate the CCP is against the AIT-V contract.

XX = The second and third characters are alpha indicators representing the first two letters of the Contractor. **NOTE:** For Government-initiated changes that would result in a CCP, the alpha indicators will be replaced by the letters "PM" and will be included in any request for proposal.

000 = The last three characters are numeric indicators that represent the sequential number assigned to the CCP. **NOTE:** Contractor shall apply sequential numbers Axx001, Axx002, etc., to contractor-initiated CCPs without regard to the sequential numbering of any Government initiated CCPs.

**M. CONTRACT CHANGE PROPOSAL (CCP) RESPONSE TIME**

If the Government issues an RFP for a technology change or any other type of change to the contract, the Contractor shall submit a CCP within 20 calendar days of RFP date, unless the RFP specifies a later RFP due date. Regardless of which party initiates a proposed contract change, should the Government request supplemental information to analyze the Contractor's proposal, the Contractor shall provide the additional information within 7 calendar days of the request, unless the Government's request specifies a later due date.

**N. ONLY NEW EQUIPMENT**

Only new equipment shall be delivered under this contract. The Contracting Officer will not grant approval for used equipment.

**O. RECONDITIONED COMPONENTS**

All equipment provided by the Contractor under this Contract may not be used or reconditioned; however components of such equipment may be reconditioned provided such components are drawn from stockage which does not differentiate between new and reconditioned components.

**P. INSURANCE**

In accordance with the clause "Insurance - Work on a Government Installation (Jan 1997)(FAR 52.228.5)" and this schedule, the Contractor shall acquire and maintain during the entire performance period of this contract insurance of at least the following kinds and minimum amounts set forth below:

1. Workman's Compensation and Employer's Liability Insurance IAW the amounts specified by the laws of the states in which the work is to be performed under this contract. In the absence of such state laws, an amount of \$100,000 shall be required and maintained.

2. General Liability Insurance: Bodily injury liability in the minimum amount of \$500,000 per occurrence.

3. Automobile Liability Insurance in the amount of \$200,000 per person and \$500,000 per occurrence for bodily injury and \$20,000 per occurrence for property damage.

**CONTINUATION SHEET****Reference No. of Document Being Continued**

Page 152 of 163

PIIN/SIIN W52P1J-15-D-0060

MOD/AMD P00001

**Name of Offeror or Contractor:** LOWRY HOLDING COMPANY, INC.Q. COMMERCIAL SOFTWARE LICENSES

1. Commercial Software and commercial software documentation delivered under this contract shall be subject to the terms of this clause and the governing commercial products license, to the extent the latter is consistent with Federal law and FAR 12.212. Notwithstanding the foregoing, the commercial product license shall apply only if a copy of the license is provided with the delivered product. In the event of conflict between this paragraph and the commercial software product license, this paragraph and the following subparagraphs shall govern.
2. Unless otherwise mutually agreed, all commercial software shall be licensed and priced for use on a single computer.
3. The license shall be in the name of the U.S. Government.
4. The license shall be perpetual (also referred to as a nonexclusive, paid-up, world-wide license).
5. Software and Software documentation shall be provided with license rights no less than rights provided with the software and the software documentation when sold to the public.
6. The license shall apply to any software changes or new releases.
7. Notwithstanding the foregoing, the Government's rights to software developed per the "Performance Work Statement (PWS)" (Sect. J, Attachment 0002; paragraph 10.1.5 Software Development Services) shall be governed by DFARS 252.227-7014, Rights in Noncommercial Computer Software and Noncommercial Computer Software Documentation (JUN 1995), and DFARS 252.227-7019, Validation of Asserted Restrictions-Computer Software (JUN 1995).

R. CONTINUED PERFORMANCE DURING SUPPORT OF CRISIS SITUATIONS, CONTINGENCY, OR EXERCISE1. Overview

- (a) The requirements of this Contract have been identified by the U.S. Government as being essential to the mission and operational readiness of the U.S. Armed Services operating worldwide; therefore, the Contractor shall be required to perform this Contract during crisis situations (including war or a state of emergency), contingencies or exercises in the identified area of operations, also known as theatre of operations, subject to the requirements and provisions listed below.
- (b) The Contractor shall be responsible for performing all requirements of this Contract notwithstanding crisis situations, contingencies or exercises, including but not limited to the existence of any state of war, whether declared or undeclared, or state of emergency, by the United States or the host nation, commencement of hostilities, internal strife, rioting, civil disturbances, or activities of any type which would endanger the welfare and security of U.S. Forces in the host nation. Failure by the Contractor to perform may subject the Contractor to a termination of this Contract for cause. If a crisis situation, contingency, or exercise is determined, an equitable adjustment may be negotiated.
- (c) Crisis situations and contingency operations shall be determined by the overseas theater Commander-in-Chief, or when Defense Readiness Condition (DEFCON) Three (3) is declared for that area.
- (d) Contractor personnel and dependents may be integrated into Government contingency plans, and afforded the same rights, privileges, protection, and priority as U.S. Government personnel. The Government may provide security, housing, and messing facilities for Contractor personnel and dependents should conditions warrant.
- (e) In the event Contractor employees are deployed or hired into the area of operations in support of a crisis situation, contingency or exercise, the following items and conditions will apply:

2. Management

- (a) The Contractor shall ensure that all Contractor employees, including subcontractors, will comply with all guidance, instructions, and general orders applicable to U.S. Armed Forces and DOD civilians and issued by the Theater Commander or his/her representative. This will include any and all guidance and instructions issued based upon the need to ensure mission accomplishment, force protection and safety.
- (b) Service and Department of Defense directives, policies, and procedures. The Contractor shall ensure compliance with all federal statutes, judicial interpretations and international agreements (e.g., Status of Forces Agreements, Host Nation Support Agreements) applicable to U.S. Armed Forces or U.S. citizens in the area of operations. The Contracting Officer will resolve disputes. Host Nation laws and existing Status of Forces Agreements may take precedence over contract requirements.
- (c) The Contractor shall take reasonable steps to ensure the professional conduct of its employees and subcontractors.
- (d) The Contractor shall promptly resolve, to the satisfaction of the Contracting Officer, all Contractor employee performance and conduct problems identified by the cognizant Contracting Officer or Contracting Officer's Representative.

**CONTINUATION SHEET****Reference No. of Document Being Continued**

Page 153 of 163

PIIN/SIIN W52P1J-15-D-0060

MOD/AMD P00001

**Name of Offeror or Contractor:** LOWRY HOLDING COMPANY, INC.

(e) The Contracting Officer may direct the Contractor, at the Contractor's expense, to remove or replace any Contractor employee failing to adhere to instructions and general orders issued by the Theater Commander or his/her designated representative.

3. Accounting for Personnel As directed by the Contracting Officer or Contracting Officer's Representative and based on instructions of the Theater Commander, the Contractor shall report its employees, including third country nationals, entering and/or leaving the area of operations by name, citizenship, location, Social Security number (SSN) or other official identity document number.

4. Risk Assessment and Mitigation

(a) The Contractor shall ensure physical and medical evaluations are conducted on all its deployable and/or mission essential employees to ensure they are medically fit and capable of enduring the rigors of deployment in support of a military operation.

(b) If a Contractor employee departs an area of operations without Contractor permission, the Contractor shall ensure continued performance in accordance with the terms and conditions of the contract. If the Contractor replaces an employee who departs without permission, the replacement is at Contractor expense and must be in place within five days or as directed by the Contracting Officer.

(c) The Contractor shall prepare plans for support of military operations as required by contract or as directed by the Contracting Officer.

(d) For badging and access purposes, the Contractor shall provide the Contracting Officer or Contracting Officer's Representative a list of all employees (including qualified subcontractors and/or local vendors being used in the area of operations) with all required identification and documentation information.

(e) As required by the operational situation, the Government will relocate Contractor personnel (who are citizens of the United States, aliens resident in the United States or third country nationals, not resident in the host nation) to a safe area or evacuate them from the area of operations. The U.S. State Department has responsibility for evacuation of non-essential personnel.

(f) The Contractor shall brief its employees regarding the potential danger, stress, physical hardships and field living conditions.

(g) The Contractor shall require all its employees to acknowledge in writing that they understand the danger, stress, physical hardships and field living conditions that are possible if the employee deploys in support of military operations.

(h) The Contractor shall designate a point of contact for all of its plans and operations and establish an operations center to plan and control the Contractor deployment process and resolve operational issues with the deployed force.

5. Force Protection While performing duties in accordance with the terms and conditions of the contract, the Service will provide force protection to Contractor employees commensurate with that given to Service/Agency (e.g. Army, Navy, Air Force, Marine, Defense Logistics Agency (DLA)) civilians in the operations area.

6. Vehicle and Equipment Operation

(a) The Contractor shall ensure employees possess the required civilian licenses to operate the equipment necessary to perform contract requirements in the theater of operations in accordance with the statement of work.

(b) Before operating any military owned or leased equipment, the Contractor employee shall provide proof of license (issued by an appropriate Governmental authority) to the Contracting Officer or Contracting Officer's Representative.

(c) The Government, at its discretion, may train and license Contractor employees to operate military owned or leased equipment.

(d) The Contractor and its employees shall be held jointly and severably liable for all damages resulting from the unsafe or negligent operation of military owned or leased equipment.

7. On-Call Duty or Extended Hours

(a) The Contractor shall be available to work "on-call" to perform mission essential tasks as directed by the Contracting Officer.

(b) The Contracting Officer, or Contracting Officer's Representative, will identify the parameters of "on call" duty.

**CONTINUATION SHEET****Reference No. of Document Being Continued**

Page 154 of 163

PIIN/SIIN W52P1J-15-D-0060

MOD/AMD P00001

**Name of Offeror or Contractor:** LOWRY HOLDING COMPANY, INC.

(c) The Contractor shall be available to work extended hours to perform mission essential tasks as directed by the Contracting Officer.

(d) The Contracting Officer may negotiate an equitable adjustment to the contract/task order concerning extended hours, surges, and overtime requirements.

8. Clothing and Equipment Issue The Contractor shall ensure that Contractor employees possess the necessary personal clothing and safety equipment to execute contract performance in the theater of operations in accordance with the statement of work. Clothing should be distinctive and unique and not imply that the Contractor is a military member, while at the same time not adversely affecting the Government's tactical position in the field.

9. Legal Assistance The Contractor shall ensure its personnel deploying to or in a theater of operations are furnished the opportunity and assisted with making wills as well as with any necessary powers of attorney prior to deployment processing and/or deployment.

10. Medical

(a) The Contractor shall be responsible for providing employees who meet the physical standards and medical requirements for job performance in the designated theater of operations.

(b) When applicable, the Government may provide to Contractor employees deployed in a theater of operations emergency medical and dental care commensurate with the care provided to Department of Defense civilian deployed in the theater of operations.

(c) Deploying civilian Contractor personnel shall carry with them a minimum of a 90-day supply of any medication they require.

11. Passports, Visas and Customs

(a) The Contractor is responsible for obtaining all passports, visas, or other documents necessary to enter and/or exit any area(s) identified by the Contracting Officer for Contractor employees.

(b) All Contractor employees shall be subject to the customs processing procedures, laws, agreements and duties of the country to which they are deploying and the procedures, laws, and duties of the United States upon reentry.

(c) The Contracting Officer will determine and stipulate the allowability and allocability of payment for entry/exit duties on personal items in possession of Contractor employees per U.S. Customs Service rates and restrictions.

(d) The Contractor shall register all personnel with the appropriate U.S. Embassy or Consulate.

12. Living Under Field Conditions If requested by the Contractor, the Government may provide to Contractor employees deployed in the theater of operations the equivalent field living conditions, subsistence, emergency medical and dental care, sanitary facilities, mail delivery, laundry service, and other available support afforded to Government employees and military personnel in the theater of operations. If the above support is negotiated in the contract, at any level, the Government will receive consideration.

13. Morale, Welfare, and Recreation The Government will provide to Contractor employees deployed in the theater of operations morale, welfare, and recreation services commensurate with that provided to Department of Defense civilians and military personnel deployed in the theater of operations.

14. Status of Forces Agreement

(a) The Contracting Officer will inform the Contractor of the existence of all relevant Status of Forces Agreements (SOFA) and other similar documents, and provide copies upon request.

(b) The Contractor shall be responsible for obtaining all necessary legal advice concerning the content, meaning, application, etc. of any applicable SOFAs, and similar agreements.

(c) The Contractor shall adhere to all relevant provisions of the applicable SOFAs and other similar related agreements.

(d) The Contractor shall be responsible for providing the Government with the required documentation to acquire invited Contractor or technical expert status, if required by SOFA.

15. Tour of Duty/Hours of Work

(a) The Contracting Officer, or Contracting Officer's Representative, will provide the Contractor with the anticipated duration of the deployment.

**CONTINUATION SHEET****Reference No. of Document Being Continued**

Page 155 of 163

PIIN/SIIN W52P1J-15-D-0060

MOD/AMD P00001

**Name of Offeror or Contractor:** LOWRY HOLDING COMPANY, INC.

(b) The Contractor, at his/her own expense, may rotate Contractor employees into and out of the theater provided there is not degradation in mission. The Contractor shall coordinate personnel changes with the Contracting Officer.

(c) The Contracting Officer will provide the Contractor with the anticipated work schedule.

(d) The Contracting Officer, or Contracting Officer's Representative, may modify the work schedule to ensure the Government's ability to continue to execute its mission.

16. Health and Life Insurance The Contractor shall ensure that health and life insurance benefits provided to its deploying employees are in effect in the theater of operations and allow traveling in military vehicles. Insurance is available under the Defense Base Act administered by the Department of Labor.

17. Next of Kin Notification Before deployment, the Contractor shall ensure that each Contractor employee completes a DD Form 93, Record of Emergency Data Card, and returns the completed form to the designated Government official.

18. Return Procedures

(a) Upon notification of redeployment, the Contracting Officer will authorize Contractor employee travel from the theater of operations to the designated CONUS Replacement Center (CRC) or individual deployment site.

(b) The Contractor shall ensure that all Government-issued clothing and equipment provided to the Contractor or the Contractor's employees are returned to Government control upon completion of the deployment.

(c) The Contractor shall provide the Contracting Officer with documentation, annotated by the receiving Government official, of all clothing and equipment returns.

19. Special Legal Considerations

(a) Public Law 106-523. Military Extraterritorial Jurisdiction Act of 2000: Amended Title 18, US Code, to establish Federal Jurisdiction over certain criminal offenses committed outside the United States by persons employed by or accompanying the Armed Forces, or by members of the Armed Forces who are released or separated from active duty prior to being identified and prosecuted for the commission of such offenses, and for other purposes.

(b) Applicability: This Act applies to anyone who engages in conduct outside the U.S. that would constitute an offense punishable by imprisonment for more than one year, the same as if the offense had been committed within the jurisdiction of the U.S. The person must be employed by or accompanying the Armed Forces outside the U.S.

S. MANDATORY USE OF CONTRACTOR TO GOVERNMENT ELECTRONIC MAIL (e-mail)

1. Unless exempted by the PCO in writing, communications after contract award shall be transmitted via e-mail. This shall include all communication between the Government and the Contractor except Classified Information. Return receipt will be used if a commercial application is available.

2. The format for all communication shall be compatible with Microsoft Office 2007. The Government reserves the right to upgrade to a more advanced commercial application at any time during the life of the contract.

3. The following examples include, but are not limited to, the types of communication that shall be transmitted via e-mail:

- Routine Letters
- Requests for Proposals under the contract
- Price Issues (except Contractor pricing data)
- Contract Data Requirements List Submittals
- Contract Data Requirements List Comments
- Approvals/Disapprovals by the Government
- Technical Evaluations of Contract Items
- Clarifications
- Configuration Control
- Drawings (not to exceed 1/2 megabyte)
- Revised Shipping Instructions
- Change Order Directions

4. In order to be contractually binding, all Government communications must be sent from the Contracting Officer's e-mail address. The Contractor shall designate the personnel with signature authority who can contractually bind the Contractor. All binding Contractor communication shall be sent from the signature authority's e-mail address.

**CONTINUATION SHEET****Reference No. of Document Being Continued**

Page 156 of 163

PIIN/SIIN W52P1J-15-D-0060

MOD/AMD P00001

**Name of Offeror or Contractor:** LOWRY HOLDING COMPANY, INC.

5. Upon award, the Contractor shall provide the Contracting Officer with a list of e-mail addresses for all administrative and technical personnel assigned to this contract. If known, the Contractor shall also furnish the e-mail addresses of the Administrative Contracting Officer, DFAS and DCAA cognizant personnel.

6. The names and e-mail addresses for the AIT-V Government Procuring Contracting Officer, Contract Specialist, and Contracting Officer's Representative (COR) are as follows:

Procuring Contracting Officer (PCO):

Amanda Struve (PCO)  
Army Contracting Command - Rock Island (ACC-RI)  
E-mail: mailto: amanda.k.struve.civ@mail.mil  
PH: 309-782-1150

Contract Specialist:

Trisha Mariman  
Army Contracting Command - Rock Island (ACC-RI)  
E-mail: mailto: trisha.m.mariman.civ@mail.mil  
PH: 309-782-2836

Contracting Officer's Representative (COR):

Klaus Stroup (COR)  
Product Director Automated Movement and Identification Solutions (PD AMIS)  
E-mail: mailto: klaus.b.stroup.civ@mail.mil  
PH: 703-806-0284

T. PAST PERFORMANCE INPUT FROM FIELD ACTIVITIES

All ordering offices shall provide Past Performance Input through the CORs to the PCO beginning 12 months from date of contract award and every 12 months thereafter, through the end of the contract. The CORs shall provide the assessment input to the PCO at the e-mail address below. Assessment input shall be required for all DOs/TOs exceeding \$100,000. Out of cycle or "Addendum" reports may be submitted if an extraordinary event happens prior to the 12 month interval or if it is necessary to report a meaningful occurrence during the period between physical completion of the contract and contract closeout. The Regulatory requirement for Contractor assessment and format (Non-System Contracts Performance Element) can be obtained from the Army Federal Acquisition Regulation Supplement (AFARS), Part 5142.15.

Past Performance input shall be forwarded to the PCO:

Amanda Struve (PCO)  
Army Contracting Command - Rock Island (ACC-RI)  
E-mail: mailto: amanda.k.struve.civ@mail.mil  
PH: 309-782-1150

U. INVITED CONTRACTOR OR TECHNICAL REPRESENTATIVE STATUS REPUBLIC OF KOREA (ROK)

1. Invited Contractor or technical representative status under the U.S.-ROK Status of Forces Agreement (SOFA) is subject to the written approval of HQ US Forces Korea (USFK), Assistant Chief of Staff (AcofS) Acquisition Management.

2. The contracting officer will coordinate with HQ USFK, AcofS, Acquisition Management, in accordance with DFARS, subpart 225.801 and USFA Regulation 700-19. The AcofS, Acquisition Management, will determine the appropriate Contractor status under the SOFA and notify the contracting officer of the determination.

3. Subject to the above approval, the Contractor, including its employees and lawful dependents, may be accorded such privileges and exemptions as specified in the U.S.-ROK SOFA, and implemented per USFK Regulation 700-19, subject to the conditions and limitations imposed by the SOFA and this regulation. Those privileges and exemptions may be furnished during the performance period of the contract, subject to their availability and provided the invited Contractor or technical representative status is not withdrawn by USFK. It is the responsibility of the Contracting Officer issuing the order to negotiate any SOFA privileges and compensation for those privileges between the Government and Contractor.

4. The Contractor officials and employees performing under this contract collectively and separately warrant that they are not now performing, nor will perform during the period of this contract, any contract services or otherwise engage in business activities in the ROK other than those pertaining to the U.S. armed forces.

5. During performance of the work in the ROK required by this contract, the Contractor will be governed by USFK regulations pertaining to the direct hiring and the personnel administration of Korean National employees.

6. The authorities of the ROK will have the right to exercise jurisdiction over invited Contractors and technical representatives,

**CONTINUATION SHEET****Reference No. of Document Being Continued**

Page 157 of 163

PIIN/SIIN W52P1J-15-D-0060

MOD/AMD P00001

**Name of Offeror or Contractor:** LOWRY HOLDING COMPANY, INC.

including officials and employees and their dependents, for offenses committed in the ROK and punishable by the laws of the ROK. In recognition of the role of such persons in the defense of the ROK, they will be subject to the provisions of Article XXII, U.S.-ROK SOFA, and related Agreed Minutes and Understandings on Implementation. In those cases in which the authorities of the ROK decide not to exercise jurisdiction, they shall notify the U.S. military authorities as soon as possible. On such notification, the military authorities will have the right to exercise such jurisdiction over the persons referred to, as is conferred on them by the law of the United States.

7. Invited Contractors and technical representatives agree to cooperate fully with the USFK sponsoring agency and responsible officer on all matters pertaining to logistic support. In particular, Contractors will provide prompt and accurate reporting of changes in employee status as required by this regulation to the assigned sponsoring agency. Except for Contractor air crews flying Military Airlift Command missions, all U.S. Contractors performing work on United States Air Force classified contracts will report to the nearest Security Police Information Security Section for the geographical area where the contract is to be performed.

8. Invited Contractor and technical representative status will be withdrawn by USFK on-

(a) Completion or termination of the contract

(b) Proof that the Contractor or employees are engaged in business activities in the ROK other than those pertaining to U.S. armed forces

(c) Proof that the Contractor or employees are engaged in practices illegal in the ROK or are violating USFK regulations.

9. It is agreed that the withdrawal of the invited Contractor or technical representative status or any of the privileges associated herewith by the U.S. Government, will not constitute grounds for excusable delay by the Contractor in the performance of the contract, nor will it justify or excuse the Contractor defaulting the performance of this contract; and such withdrawal will not serve as a basis for the filing of any claims against the U.S. Government if the withdrawal is made for the reasons stated in the preceding subparagraph 8. Under no circumstances will the withdrawal of such status or privileges be considered or construed as a breach of contract by the U.S. Government. The determination to withdraw SOFA status and privileges by USFK shall be final and binding on the parties unless it is patently arbitrary, capricious, and lacking in good faith; see W. "Technical Representative SOFA Benefits (ROK ONLY)" of this narrative.

V. Technical Representative SOFA Benefits (ROK only)

Article I of the SOFA 14th Joint Committee Meeting allows USFK to provide benefits to technical representatives. The following benefits are conferred under this contract to those designated as technical representatives:

1. Access to and movement between U.S. armed forces facilities and areas as provided for in Article X, Access of Vessels and Aircraft.

2. Entry into the ROK as provided for in Article VIII, Entry and Exit.

3. Exemption from customs duties and other such charges as provided for in Article IX, Customs and Duties.

4. Use of non-appropriated fund organizations as provided for in Article XIII, Non-appropriated Fund Organizations.

5. Exemption from foreign exchange controls as provided for in Article XVIII, Foreign Exchange Controls.

6. Use of military banking facilities as provided for in Article XIX, Military Payment Certificates.

7. Use of military post offices as provided for in Article XX, Military Post Offices.

8. Use of utilities and services as provided for in Article VI, Utilities and Services.

9. Exemption from the laws and regulations of the ROK with respect to terms and conditions of employment as provided for in Article XVII, Labor. (However, Contractors that directly hire Korean Nationals must comply with USFK Reg 690-1, and other applicable USFK regulations concerning the employment of Korean Nationals.)

10. Exemption from ROK taxes as provided for in Article XIV, Taxation.

11. Although subject to ROK criminal jurisdiction, Contractor personnel shall be granted the protections as provided for in Article XXII, Criminal Jurisdiction.

12. Licensing and registration of privately owned vehicles as provided for in Article XXIV, Vehicle and Driver's Licenses.

W. LOGISTIC SUPPORT (ROK Only)

**CONTINUATION SHEET****Reference No. of Document Being Continued**

Page 158 of 163

PIIN/SIIN W52P1J-15-D-0060

MOD/AMD P00001

**Name of Offeror or Contractor:** LOWRY HOLDING COMPANY, INC.

1. Logistic support, corporate and individual, may be provided to USFK invited Contractors and technical representatives only in accordance with the U.S. ROK SOFA, USFK regulations, subject to availability, and on a reimbursable basis. Based upon eligibility, individuals may be provided the below listed logistic support based on Individually Sponsored Status (unless specifically excluded by the terms of the contract).

- (a) SOFA status for Contractor employee (excludes employee's dependents)
- (b) Duty-free importation privileges in accordance with SOFA and USFK regulations
- (c) DD Form 1173 (Uniformed Services Identification and Privilege Card)
- (d) USFK Form 73 (USFK Ration Control Plate) family size - one (for employee only)
- (e) PX or BX privileges family size-one
- (f) Commissary privileges (only authorized if Contractor employee is going to be in the ROK for more than 60 days; family size-one)
- (g) Class VI store privileges (family size-one)
- (h) Purchase of gasoline and Petroleum, Oil, and Lubricants (POL) products at PX or BX facilities
- (i) Military postal service privileges for personal mail only (Army post office and fleet post office)
- (j) Military banking and credit union privileges
- (k) Motor vehicle operator's permit
- (l) Registration of one privately owned vehicle per family
- (m) Registration of pets and firearms
- (n) Medical services on a reimbursable basis
- (o) Dental services for emergency care only on a reimbursable basis
- (p) Mortuary services on a reimbursable basis

2. To be individually sponsored for ration control purposes, the Contractor employee must be in a paid status of 30 hours or more per week on this contract, and be other than local hire AND perform in ROK less than 1 year. If paid status is 29 or less hours per week on this contract, no support will be authorized.

- (a) No support for dependents is authorized.
- (b) Local hire is defined as a U.S. or third-country national employee who is ordinarily resident in the U.S. but was hired in the ROK and has no transportation agreement with the employer.

3. Corporation Logistic Support. USFK may provide logistic support to corporations that have been designated as invited Contractors or technical representatives by HQ USFK, ACofS, Acquisition as follows:

- (a) SOFA status exemptions. (See paragraph W. "Technical Representative SOFA Benefits (ROK ONLY)") of this narrative).
- (b) Use of postal facilities for corporate mail is not authorized.
- (c) All other corporate logistic support (fuel purchases and registration of company owned vehicles authorized) must be coordinated between the contracting office and the USFK sponsoring agency and approved by the USFK sponsoring agency before contract performance in ROK.

**X. INFORMATION ASSURANCE CONTRACTOR TRAINING AND CERTIFICATION**

The Contractor shall ensure that personnel accessing information systems have the proper and current information assurance certification to perform information assurance functions in accordance with DoD 8570.01-M, Information Assurance Workforce Improvement Program. The Contractor shall meet the applicable information assurance certification requirements, including:

- 1. DoD-approved information assurance workforce certifications appropriate for each category and level as listed in the current

<b>CONTINUATION SHEET</b>	<b>Reference No. of Document Being Continued</b> <b>PIIN/SIIN</b> W52P1J-15-D-0060 <b>MOD/AMD</b> P00001	<b>Page</b> 159 <b>of</b> 163
---------------------------	---	-------------------------------

**Name of Offeror or Contractor:** LOWRY HOLDING COMPANY, INC.

version of DoD 8570.01-M.

2. Appropriate operating system certification for information assurance technical positions as required by DoD 8570.01-M.
3. Upon request by the Government, the Contractor shall provide documentation supporting the information assurance certification status of personnel performing information assurance functions.
4. Contractor personnel who do not have proper and current certifications shall be denied access to DoD information systems for the purpose of performing information assurance functions.

\*\*\* END OF NARRATIVE H0001 \*\*\*

Addendum to FAR 52.212-4, Contract Terms and Conditions Commercial Items

The terms and conditions for the following clauses are hereby incorporated into this contract as an addendum to FAR clause 52.212-4.

SECT. H: CLAUSES BY REFERENCE

52.252-2 Clauses Incorporated By Reference

This contract incorporates one or more clauses by reference, with the same force and effect as if they were given in full text. Upon request, the Contracting Officer will make their full text available. Also, the full text of the clauses may be accessed electronically at this address: [www.acquisition.gov/far](http://www.acquisition.gov/far)

CLAUSE TITLE

52.203-4501 Operations Security (OPSEC) Requirements (Jan/2011)

\*\*\* END OF NARRATIVE H0002 \*\*\*

**CONTINUATION SHEET****Reference No. of Document Being Continued****Page 160 of 163**

PIIN/SIIN W52P1J-15-D-0060

MOD/AMD P00001

**Name of Offeror or Contractor:** LOWRY HOLDING COMPANY, INC.

## SECTION I - CONTRACT CLAUSES

Addendum to FAR 52.212-4, Contract Terms and Conditions Commercial Items

The terms and conditions for the following clauses are hereby incorporated into this contract as an addendum to FAR clause 52.212-4.

## SECT. I: CLAUSES BY REFERENCE

## 52.252-2 Clauses Incorporated By Reference

This contract incorporates one or more clauses by reference, with the same force and effect as if they were given in full text. Upon request, the Contracting Officer will make their full text available. Also, the full text of the clauses may be accessed electronically at this address: [www.acquisition.gov/far](http://www.acquisition.gov/far)

<u>CLAUSE</u>	<u>TITLE</u>
52.211-15	Defense Priority and Allocation Requirement (Apr 2008)
52.216-7	Allowable Cost and Payment (Jun 2013)
52.232-18	Availability of Funds (Apr 1984)
52.245-9	Use and Charges
52.247-35	F.o.b. Destination, Within Consignees Premises (Apr 1984)
52.247-48	F.o.b. Destination -- Evidence of Shipment (Feb 1999)
252.201-7000	Contracting Officer's Representative (Sept 2013)
252.204-7000	Disclosure of Information (Aug 2013)
252.204-7004	Alternate A, System for Award Management (Feb 2014)
252.209-7004	Subcontracting with Firms That Are Owned or Controlled by the Government of a Terrorist Country (Mar 2014)
252.227-7014	Rights in Noncommercial Computer Software and Noncommercial Computer Software Documentation
252.227-7016	Rights in Bid or Proposal Information
252.227-7019	Validation of Asserted Restrictions--Computer Software
252.239-7001	Information Assurance Contractor Training and Certification Jan 2008)

## SECT. I: CLAUSES BY FULL TEXT

<u>CLAUSE</u>	<u>TITLE</u>
52.216-19	Order Limitations (OCT 1995)

(a) Minimum order. When the Government requires supplies or services covered by this contract in an amount of less than \$300 for maintenance and \$50 for products, the Government is not obligated to purchase, nor is the Contractor obligated to furnish, those supplies or services under the contract.

(b) Maximum order. The Contractor is not obligated to honor --

(1) Any order for a single item in excess of \$5,000,000;

(2) Any order for a combination of items in excess of \$5,000,000; or

(3) A series of orders from the same ordering office within 30 days that together call for quantities exceeding the limitation in subparagraph (b)(1) or (2) of this section.

(c) If this is a requirements contract (i.e., includes the Requirements clause at subsection 52.216-21 of the Federal Acquisition Regulation (FAR)), the Government is not required to order a part of any one requirement from the Contractor if that requirement exceeds the maximum-order limitations in paragraph (b) of this section.

(d) Notwithstanding paragraphs (b) and (c) of this section, the Contractor shall honor any order exceeding the maximum order limitations in paragraph (b), unless that order (or orders) is returned to the ordering office within 5 days after issuance, with written notice stating the Contractor's intent not to ship the item (or items) called for and the reasons. Upon receiving this notice, the Government may acquire the supplies or services from another source.

(End of Clause)

**CONTINUATION SHEET****Reference No. of Document Being Continued**

Page 161 of 163

PIIN/SIIN W52P1J-15-D-0060

MOD/AMD P00001

**Name of Offeror or Contractor:** LOWRY HOLDING COMPANY, INC.

52.216-22 Indefinite Quantity (Oct 1995)

(a) This is an indefinite-quantity contract for the supplies or services specified, and effective for the period stated, in the Schedule. The quantities of supplies and services specified in the Schedule are estimates only and are not purchased by this contract.

(b) Delivery or performance shall be made only as authorized by orders issued in accordance with the Ordering clause. The Contractor shall furnish to the Government, when and if ordered, the supplies or services specified in the Schedule up to and including the quantity designated in the Schedule as the maximum. The Government shall order at least the quantity of supplies or services designated in the Schedule as the minimum.

(c) Except for any limitations on quantities in the Order Limitations clause or in the Schedule, there is no limit on the number of orders that may be issued. The Government may issue orders requiring delivery to multiple destinations or performance at multiple locations.

(d) Any order issued during the effective period of this contract and not completed within that period shall be completed by the Contractor within the time specified in the order. The contract shall govern the Contractors and Governments rights and obligations with respect to that order to the same extent as if the order were completed during the contracts effective period; provided, that the Contractor shall not be required to make any deliveries under this contract 45 days for supplies and 12 months for TES after expiration of the contract term.

(End of clause)

52.217-9 Option to Extend the Term of the Contract (Mar 2000)

(a) The Government may extend the term of this contract by written notice to the Contractor anytime during the life of the contract; provided that the Government gives the Contractor a preliminary written notice of its intent to extend at least 10 days before the contract expires. The preliminary notice does not commit the Government to an extension.

(b) If the Government exercises this option, the extended contract shall be considered to include this option clause.

(c) The total duration of this contract, including the exercise of any options under this clause, shall not exceed three (3) years.

(End of Clause)

52.237-3 Continuity of Services (Jan 1991)

(a) The Contractor recognizes that the services under this contract are vital to the Government and must be continued without interruption and that, upon contract expiration, a successor, either the Government or another contractor, may continue them. The Contractor agrees to --

(1) Furnish phase-in training; and

(2) Exercise its best efforts and cooperation to effect an orderly and efficient transition to a successor.

(b) The Contractor shall, upon the Contracting Officers written notice,

(1) furnish phase-in, phase-out services for up to 90 days after this contract expires and

(2) negotiate in good faith a plan with a successor to determine the nature and extent of phase-in, phase-out services required.

The plan shall specify a training program and a date for transferring responsibilities for each division of work described in the plan, and shall be subject to the Contracting Officers approval. The Contractor shall provide sufficient experienced personnel during the phase-in, phase-out period to ensure that the services called for by this contract are maintained at the required level of proficiency.

(c) The Contractor shall allow as many personnel as practicable to remain on the job to help the successor maintain the continuity and consistency of the services required by this contract. The Contractor also shall disclose necessary personnel records and allow the successor to conduct on-site interviews with these employees. If selected employees are agreeable to the change, the Contractor shall release them at a mutually agreeable date and negotiate transfer of their earned fringe benefits to the successor.

(d) The Contractor shall be reimbursed for all reasonable phase-in, phase-out costs (i.e., costs incurred within the agreed period after contract expiration that result from phase-in, phase-out operations) and a fee (profit) not to exceed a pro rata portion of the fee (profit) under this contract.

<b>CONTINUATION SHEET</b>	<b>Reference No. of Document Being Continued</b>	<b>Page 162 of 163</b>
	PIIN/SIIN W52P1J-15-D-0060 MOD/AMD P00001	
<b>Name of Offeror or Contractor:</b> LOWRY HOLDING COMPANY, INC.		

(End of Clause)

52.237-4511 CONTRACTOR MANPOWER REPORTING MAR/2005  
(RICC)

The Office of the Assistant Secretary of the Army (Manpower & Reserve Affairs) operates and maintains a secure Army data collection site where the contractor will report ALL contractor manpower (including subcontractor manpower) required for performance of this contract.

The contractor is required to completely fill in all the information in the format using the following web address:  
<https://contractormanpower.army.pentagon.mil>.

The required information includes:

- (1) Contracting Office, Contracting Officer, Contracting Officer's Technical Representative;
- (2) Contract number, including task and delivery order number;
- (3) Beginning and ending dates covered by reporting period;
- (4) Contractor name, address, phone number, e-mail address, identity of contractor employee entering data;
- (5) Estimated direct labor hours (including sub-contractors);
- (6) Estimated direct labor dollars paid this reporting period (including sub- contractors);
- (7) Total payments (including sub-contractors);
- (8) Predominant Federal Service Code (FSC) reflecting services provided by contractor (and separate predominant FSC for each sub-contractor if different);
- (9) Estimated data collection cost;
- (10) Organizational title associated with the Unit Identification Code (UIC) for the Army Requiring Activity (the Army Requiring Activity is responsible for providing the contractor with its UIC for the purposes of reporting this information);
- (11) Locations where contractor and sub-contractors perform the work (specified by zip code in the United States and nearest city, country, when in an overseas location, using standardized nomenclature provided on website);
- (12) Presence of deployment or contingency contract language; and
- (13) Number of contractor, and sub-contractor employees deployed in theater this reporting period (by country).

As part of its submission, the contractor will also provide the estimated total cost (if any) incurred to comply with this reporting requirement. Reporting period will be the period of performance not to exceed 12 months ending September 30 of each government fiscal year and must be reported by 31 October of each calendar year. Contractors may use a direct XML data transfer to the database server or fill in the fields on the website. The XML direct transfer is a format for transferring files from a contractor's systems to the secure web site without the need for separate data entries for each required data element at the web site. The specific formats for the XML direct transfer may be downloaded from the web site.

(End of clause)

\*\*\* END OF NARRATIVE I0001 \*\*\*

**CONTINUATION SHEET****Reference No. of Document Being Continued****Page**163 **of** 163**PIIN/SIIN** W52P1J-15-D-0060**MOD/AMD** P00001**Name of Offeror or Contractor:** LOWRY HOLDING COMPANY, INC.

## SECTION J - LIST OF ATTACHMENTS

<u>List of</u> <u>Addenda</u>	<u>Title</u>	<u>Date</u>	<u>Number</u> <u>of Pages</u>	<u>Transmitted By</u>
Attachment 001	CONTRACT DATA REQUIREMENTS LIST (CDRL) - REV 1	24-JUN-2015	007	EMAIL
Attachment 0004	GOVERNMENT POINT OF CONTACTS (POC) LISTING	05-AUG-2015	001	EMAIL
Attachment 0005	DD254	13-AUG-2015	002	EMAIL